# LISTED INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND TRUSTS.

Hayden Nicholson

# **BELL POTTER**

#### **Top Investment Picks**

As at the end of the Quarter, our key picks across pre-tax NTA and share price performance, distribution yield (based on the previous 12 months and including Special Dividends) and valuation were as follows. Please note that historical performance is no guarantee of future performance.

#### Table 1: 1Q23 Highlights

Pre-Tax NTA Performance (p.a.)

31-Mar-23	Large	Large/Mid	Mid/Small	International	Alternative
(%)	AFI	WLE	WMI	PGF	LSF
1 Year	-1.0	0.5	-10.3	11.8	-2.6
3 Years	15.1	18.5	16.5	24.6	37.5
5 Years	8.1	10.2	7.1	9.7	-

31-Mar-23	Large	Large/Mid	Mid/Small	International	Alternative
(%)	AFI	WLE	MIR	PGF	LSF
1 Year	-9.1	4.3	-11.6	9.3	0.9
3 Years	12.5	23.6	18.5	32.1	52.5
5 Years	7.8	12.5	6.8	12.6	-

#### Distribution

31-Mar-23	Large	Large Large/Mid Mid		International	Alternative
(%)	ARG	WLE	ACQ	PGF	BTI
Net Yield	3.8	5.0	8.5	5.8	6.0
Franking	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Gross Yield	5.4	7.2	12.2	8.3	8.6

#### Valuation

03-May-23	Large	Large/Mid	Mid/Small	International	Alternative
(%)	AFI	PIC	OPH	MFF	QRI
Current Prem/(Disc)	1.2	-6.9	-8.8	-17.3	-7.4
1 Year Average	9.1	-3.4	-2.2	-16.2	-7.9
1 Year St.Dev.	4.2	3.0	8.2	2.4	3.1
Z Score (#)	-1.9	-1.2	-0.8	-0.5	0.2
3 Year Average	8.7	-3.8	3.0	-12.1	-4.2
3 Year St.Dev.	3.9	4.5	9.0	5.4	5.1
Z Score (#)	-1.9	-0.7	-1.3	-1.0	-0.6

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER.

It is important that clients are aware the share price of a LIC is impacted by the oscillation of the discount or premium to NTA, which should be taken into consideration when investing in LICs. We therefore advise clients to view this report in conjunction with the Bell Potter Weekly Indicative NTA. For further information please speak to your Bell Potter Adviser.

#### Inside this edition

- Market update
- Coverage of 67 securities

#### Index

**Table of Contents** 

Summary	
Sector Trends	3
Capital Raisings	5
Domestic Equity	8
Global Equity	12
Alternative Strategy	14
Premium/Discount to NTA	16
Liquidity	22
Profiles	
Domestic Equity	
Large Capitalisation	24
Large to Medium Capitalisation	27
Medium and Small Capitalisation	36
Small Capitalisation	48
Income	53
Other	55
Global Equity	
Global	59
Country	66
Other	68
Alternative Strategy	
Long/Short	74
Private Equity/Assets	79
Fixed Income	83
Hybrid	91
Appendix A: Glossary of terms	95
Appendix B: Performance Measures	97

Appendix C: Disclosures

99

#### **Table of Contents**

Summary	
Sector Trends	3
Capital Raisings	5
Domestic Equity	8
Global Equity	12
Alternative Strategy	14
Premium/Discount to NTA	16
Liquidity	22
LIC/LIT Investment Profiles	
Domestic Equity	
Large Capitalisation	24
AFI, ARG, AUI	
Large/Medium Capitalisation	27
BKI, DUI, CIN, WLE, WHF, PIC, AMH, CAM, FSI	
Medium/Small Capitalisation	36
WAM, OPH, MIR, QVE, WAX, CDM, TOP, RYD, TEK, WAA, NAC, FOR	
Small/Micro Capitalisation	48
WMI, SEC, NSC, NCC, ACQ	
Income	53
DJW, PL8	
Other	55
SNC, WAR, FGX	
Global Equity	
Equities	59
MGF, MFF, WGB, PMC, PGF, PIA, WQG	
Country	66
PAI, EAI	
Other	68
ALI, LRT, GVF, FGG, HM1	
Alternative Strategy	
Long/Short	74
LSF, VG1, RF1, TGF, RG8	
Private Equity/Assets	79
WMA, D2O, PE1, BTI	
Fixed Income	83
GCI, QRI, MXT, MOT, NBI, PCI, KKC	
Hybrid	91
NACGA, NCCGA, CAMG, FSIGA	
Appendix	
Appendix A: Glossary of Terms	95
Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures	97
Appendix C: Disclosures	99

#### **Sector Trends**

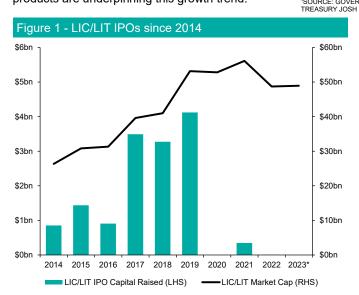
The 2013 Future of Financial Advice (FoFA) reforms focused on improving both the quality and availability of affordable financial advice, aiming to improve protection of investors and instill confidence in the financial advice industry. Authorised representatives have since been restricted from giving or receiving payments, or non-monetary benefits, if the payment or benefit could reasonably be expected to influence the advice provided to retail clients. This levelled the playing field, taking unlisted unit trusts down a notch that had traditionally been favoured, with trailing commissions previously featuring as a form of remuneration.

"Extending the ban on conflicted remuneration to LICs [was said to] address risks associated with the potential mis-selling of these products to retail consumers, improve competitive neutrality in the funds management industry and provide long term certainty so that this segment of Australia's capital markets could continue to operate effectively and provide investors with opportunities to diversify their investments". The treatment of equity and debt securities in other trading companies (including hybrids), real estate investment trusts (REITs), and listed infrastructure investments were not impacted by these changes by virtue of their "support to economic activity". New LIC/LIT Offerings have averaged 9 per annum throughout calendar years 2014-2019, curtailing to nil in 2020; while recording 4 in 2021 and 1 in 2022.

By contrast to their target demographic, the thin number of IPOs since the legislative change on 1 July 2022 have been facilitated by cornerstone investors or placed as a quasi-entitlement to investors across related funds operated by related companies. While positive for alignment incentives, this has also resulted in scale and free-float being tight, crowding out investors at the margin who may appreciate the listed opportunity.

Offerings averaged \$2,347.8m in annual dealflow during the same calendar year period of 2014-2019, while culminating to just \$345.5m in 2021 and \$5.2m in 2022. Removing the stamping fee exemption has since advantaged Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) that are now on a run rate of 34.8% for FUM CAGR and 12.7% in product offering CAGR. Fixed income and sustainable equity products are underpinning this growth trend.

"SOURCE: GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO TREASURY CONSULTATION ON STAMPING FEE EXEMPTION, 21 MAY 2020, FORMER

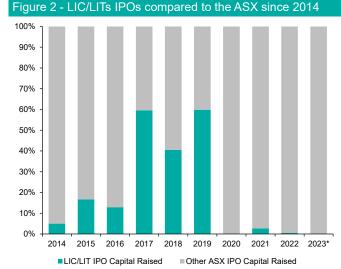




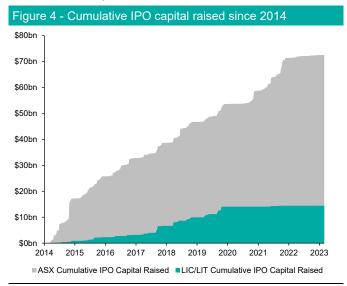


SOURCE: GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO TREASURY CONSULTATION ON STAMPING FEE EXEMPTION, 21 MAY 2020, FORMER TREASURY JOSH FRYDENBERG.

Figure 2 - LIC/LITS IPOs compared to the ASX since 2014



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, BELL POTTER. \*AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG & BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

#### **Sector Trends**

The expansion in open-end Exchange-Traded Managed Funds (ETMFs) is a nascent segment of the funds management industry. This sub-segment is increasingly viewed as a zero sum game, where delistings from the LIC/LIT sector have coincided with an equal offset in the assets under management for ETMFs. Equivalently, more investment managers are opting to remove the associated Volatility Risk from units that are 'thinly' or 'heavily' traded around the value of an underlying pool of assets.

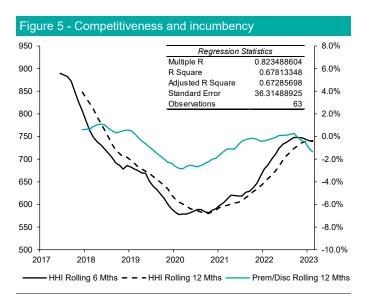
The Herfindahl–Hirschman Index (HHI) constructed in Figure () is a statistical measure of concentration. HHI is calculated as the sum of squared market shares held by participant firms. This treatment takes into account both the relative size and distribution of the firms; and approaches zero when perfect competition exists (e.g. a large number of firms of relatively equal size). So the HHI will retreat from zero as the number of firms in the market decreases and when the disparity in size between those firms increases. This dynamically incorporates the competitive interaction between larger incumbent firms and smaller displaced firms.

We have calculated our HHI by taking the sum of squared market cap weightings over time for LICs and LITs.

Intuitively, the HHI decreased through calendar years 2017, 2018 and 2019 as a total of \$10.9bn in new money was amassed. L1 Capital's launch of the L1 Long Short Fund (ASX:LSF) was even oversubscribed, successfully raising in excess of \$1.0bn alone. This trend has all but ceased, with the industry now entering a period of consolidation as targets are acquired by incumbents. A total of \$9.7bn has evaporated from the sector in the last three years (See Figure ()).

Overlaying the HHI with market discounts over the last seven years is statistically significant, with an R-Squared of ~0.68. A significant amount of the variation in premiums/discounts can be explained through dependency of market concentration.

Interestingly this has bifurcated in the last six months, with discounts widening as more participants leave the space. We believe this to be a structural catalyst for more generally driving a normalisation for asset discounts across all LICs and LITs, irrespective of the performance of the underlying assets held.



SOURCE: ASX, BELL POTTER. AS AT 28 FEBRUARY 2023.

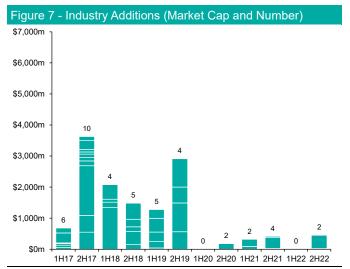
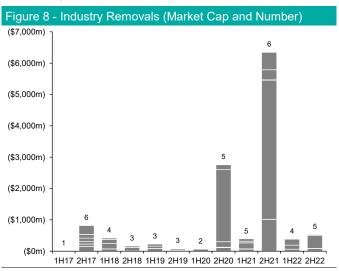


Figure	6 - Industry Changes				
ASX	Company/	Market	List	Delisting	Removal
Code	Trust Name	Cap (\$m)	Date	Date	Method
WLS	WCM Global Long Short	\$22.5	21-Jul-21^	12-Jan-23	ETMF
LAN	Lanyon Investment Company	\$0.2	22-Oct-21^	17-Oct-22	Unlisted Fund
AEG	Absolute Equity Performance Fund	\$86.2	16-Dec-15	5-Oct-22	Acquisition
WIC	Westoz Investment Company	\$195.2	16-Sep-09	22-Apr-22	Acquisition
OZG	Ozgrowth	\$129.7	2-Jan-08	22-Apr-22	Acquisition
PAF	PM Capital Asian Opportunities Fund	\$62.5	22-May-14	28-Mar-22	Acquisition
APL	Antipodes Global Investment Company	\$556.0	14-Oct-16	17-Dec-21	ETMF
TGG	Templeton Global Growth Fund	\$322.9	28-May-87	1-Nov-21	Acquisition
MLT	Milton Corporation	\$4,443.2	17-Apr-62	6-Oct-21	Acquisition
MHH	Magellan High Conviction Trust	\$1,016.8	11-Oct-19	30-Aug-21	ETMF
MA1	Monash Absolute Investment Company	\$53.3	12-Apr-16	1-Jun-21	ETMF
ALF	Australian Leaders Fund	\$193.0	10-Feb-04	29-Mar-21	Unlisted Fund
CVF	Contrarian Value Fund	\$70.2	5-Jan-15	26-Feb-21	Liquidation
EGF	Evans & Partners Global Flagship Fund	\$157.1	11-Oct-12	29-Jan-21	Unlisted Fund
MGG	Magellan Global Trust	\$2,301.4	18-Oct-17	27-Nov-20	ETMF
EGI	Ellerston Global Investments	\$115.3	20-Oct-14	25-Aug-20	Unlisted Fund

SOURCE: ASX, BELL POTTER. ^EFFECTIVE GIVEN MANDATE / IMA CHANGE.



SOURCE: ASX, BELL POTTER

SOURCE: ASX, BELL POTTER

#### **Capital Raisings**

Volatile market conditions again hampered the ability for LICs and LITs to raise incremental capital. A total of \$101.0m was raised via the secondary market through Dividend Reinvestment Plans (DRPs), Stock Options and a Placement.

WAM Leaders (ASX:WLE) looked to provide a fruitful capital injection over other equity proceedings before cancelling a prospective Share Purchase Plan (SPP) and returning all applications to shareholders (22 March 2023). The SPP opened on 7 March 2023 and was due to close on 27 March 2023, around the time at which micro deposit-taking-institutions began collapsing in the United States. This risk-off event deteriorated the indicative NTA of the Company as asset values across global equity markets declined. There was an anomaly dynamic in which participating investors would have been diluted at the margin, while existing shareholders would have received accretion on the then announced \$1.48 fixed issue price (at the time being an amount representing the estimated 28 February 2023 NTA value per share of the Company). For this reason, the Board of Directors deemed it appropriate and in the best interests of stakeholders to shelf the capital raise.

The Offer was relaunched three weeks later, with the successful completion of a \$131.0m Placement at \$1.48 per share, a slight premium rounded on the estimated 31 March 2023 pre-tax net tangible asset of \$1.4749 per share; and a 6.9% discount to the 11 April 2023 closing price of \$1.59. The SPP to existing shareholders will be offered at the lower of: (1) \$1.4749 or; (2) a 2.5% discount to the 5-day VWAP at the issue date of 12 May 2023. Wilson Asset Management, in capacity as Investment Manager of the Company, employ a bespoke absolute return, benchmark unaware and bottom-up fundamental investment methodology that has lent to consistent performance through the cycle. This is through a dichotomy of the investment process, where a macro overlay with sentiment and flow is applied over expected returns to ensure flexibility in all market environments.

Figure 9 - 1Q23 Successful Share Purchase Plans, Placements & Entitlements					
ASX Code	Company Name	Method	Shares Issued	Issue Price	Amount Raised
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources Limited	Placement	9,225,000	\$2.10	\$19,372,500

\$19,372,500

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

Figure 10 - 1Q23 Cancelled Share Purchase Plans, Placements & Entitlements						
ASX Code	Company Name	Method	Proposed Issue	Issue Price	Max Raising	
WLE	WAM Leaders Limited	Share Purchase Plan	329,506,550	\$1.48	\$487,669,694	
WLE	WAM Leaders Limited	Placement	164,800,000	\$1.48	\$243,904,000	
					\$731,573,694	

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

ASX Code	Company Name	Shares Issued	DRP Price	Amount Raised
AFI	Australian Foundation Investment Company	4,026,683	\$7.29	\$29,354,519
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	306,027	\$2.33	\$713,043
AMH	AMCIL	557,360	\$1.04	\$579,654
ARG	Argo Investments	2,697,391	\$8.98	\$24,222,571
AUI	Australian United Investment Company	144,648	\$9.89	\$1,430,872
BKI	BKI Investment Company	2,169,024	\$1.78	\$3,860,863
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	998,195	\$1.24	\$1,241,755
CAM	Clime Capital	293,382	\$0.84	\$246,324
DJW	Djerriw arrh Investments	765,707	\$2.89	\$2,212,893
DUI	Diversified United Investment	387,629	\$4.92	\$1,908,453
GC1	Glennon Small Companies	161,522	\$0.58	\$92,926
MEC	Morphic Ethical Equities Fund	119,794	\$0.93	\$110,893
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	434,918	\$2.72	\$1,182,977
MOT	Metrics Income Opportunities	230,360	\$2.12	\$489,068
MXT	Metrics Master Income	541,354	\$2.00	\$1,082,981
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	868,080	\$0.88	\$783,099
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	529,353	\$1.61	\$850,088
PIA	Pengana International Equities	316,527	\$0.95	\$301,460
PMC	Platinum Capital	755,875	\$1.34	\$1,013,475
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	775	\$1.58	\$1,221
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	3,549,869	\$2.80	\$9,949,218
				\$81,628,353

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER

#### **Capital Raisings**

Option exercises were again a thin source of additional capital with most trading deeply out of the money at circa 20-40%.

Options in NAOS Ex-50 Opportunities Company (ASX:NAC) expired at the end of the quarter, removing \$20.5m in potential cash injections for the sector and reducing the number of option issuers down to five.

MGFO will become the issuance to watch approaching expiry. We remind investors with no intention of exercising their optionality to consider selling these options on market to crystalise some value. Optionholders that do nothing will not be compensated for any dilution that occurs as other investors exercise their option.

Figure 12	Figure 12 - 1Q23 Options Exercised						
ASX Option C	ode ASX Code	Company Name	Exercised I	Exercise Price	Amount Raised	Expiry Date	
FGXO	FGX	Future Generation Australia	70	\$1.48	\$104	28/04/2023	
MGFO	MGF	Magellan Global Fund - Closed Class Units	29,467	\$1.59	\$46,882	1/03/2024	
*AVERAGE E	XERCISE PRICE				\$46,985		

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

Figure 13 - 1Q23 Options Outstanding											
ASX Option Co	ode ASX Code	Company Name	Share Price	Exercise Price	Outstanding Options	Potential Raise Expiry Date					
FGXO	FGX	Future Generation Australia	\$1.16	\$1.48	400,206,393	\$592,305,462 28/04/2023					
GC1AJ	GC1	Glennon Small Companies Limited	\$0.57	\$0.95	8,763,249	\$8,325,087 28/04/2023					
MGFO	MGF	Magellan Global Fund - Closed Class Units	\$1.50	\$1.69	1,062,989,319	\$1,794,655,497 1/03/2024					
LRTAC	LRT	Low ell Resources Fund	\$1.14	\$1.65*	9,783,871	\$16,143,387 4/03/2024					
NSCOA	NSC	NAOS Small Cap Opportunities Company Limited	\$0.67	\$1.02	50,874,164	\$51,891,647 28/06/2024					

\*EACH MGF OPTION WILL BE EXERCISABLE INTO ONE CLOSED CLASS UNIT WITH THE EXERCISE PRICE SET AT A 7.5% DISCOUNT TO THE \$2,463,321,080 ESTIMATED NET ASSET VALUE PER CLOSED CLASS UNIT AT THE PREVEILING TIME OF EXERCISE. THE 7.5% DISCOUNT WILL BE FUNDED BY MAGELLAN GROUP AND NOT BY THE MAGELLAN GLOBAL FUND OR UNITHOLDERS. THE ESTIMATED NAV (IN AUD) FOR 30 MARCH 2023 WAS \$1.8252.

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

Figure 14 - 1Q23 H	lybrids Outstandin	ıg				
Company Name	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities Company	Naos Emerging Opportunities Company	Flagship Investments	Clime Capital	Global Masters Fund	ECP Emerging Grow th
ASX Code	NAC	NCC	FSI	CAM	GFL	ECP
Share Price	\$0.77	\$0.75	\$1.71	\$0.84	\$2.29	\$1.10
Market Capitalisation	\$34.4m	\$54.3m	\$44.2m	\$117.1m	\$24.6m	\$20.1m
ASX Code	NA CGA	NCCGA	FSIGA	CAMG	GFLGA	ECPGA
Face Value	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$2.70	\$1.00	\$3.10	\$1.43
Security Price	\$92.00	\$88.00	\$2.60	\$0.98	\$3.00	\$1.47
Issue Date VWAP (Parent)	\$1.11	\$1.08	\$2.47	\$0.92	\$2.50	\$1.30
Conversion Price	\$1.15	\$1.15	\$2.70	\$1.00	\$3.10	\$1.43
Conversion Premium	3.8%	6.7%	9.3%	8.6%	24.0%	9.8%
Option Expiry (Eurpoean)	30/09/2025	30/09/2026	17/09/2026	30/11/2025	10/11/2026	29/03/2027
Fixed Interest Rate	5.50%	4.50%	5.50%	5.25%	5.50%	5.50%
Issue Date	20/11/2020	15/04/2021	1/10/2021	1/12/2021	1/12/2021	12/04/2022
First Call	30/09/2025	30/09/2026	30/09/2024	n/a	23/11/2024	11/04/2025
Duration (Years)	4.86	5.46	3.00	n/a	2.98	3.00
Interest Rate Post First	6.50%	5.50%	6.50%*	n/a	6.50%*	6.50%*
Second Call	30/09/2026	30/09/2027	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Duration (Years)	5.86	6.46	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Interest Rate Post Second	7.50%	6.50%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maturity Date	30/09/2027	30/09/2028	1/10/2026	30/11/2025	24/11/2026	11/04/2027
Duration (Years)	6.86	7.47	5.00	4.00	4.98	5.00
Issue Size	\$17.5m	\$23.0m	\$20.0m	\$35.0m	\$10.0m	\$12.5m
Net Gearing (ND/SE)	34.11%	33.21%	32.02%	34.11%	37.34%	40.64%
LTV (Current Assets)	25.23%	24.94%	21.29%	25.23%	23.68%	26.29%
Gearing Covenant	45% (Net Debt / Portfolio)	50% (Net Debt / Portfolio)	50% (Net Debt / Portfolio)	40% (Total Debt / Total Assets)	50% (Net Debt / Portfolio)	50% (Net Debt / Portfolio
Covenant Step-Up Margin	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	n/a	2.00%	2.00%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. \*STEP-UP CONTINGENT TO A HURDLE ON THE PREVEILING 2 YEAR BANK BILL SWAP RATE.

#### **Investment Performance**

The measurement of performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and assumes the reinvestment of dividends, but does not incorporate franking credits. LIC/LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return given that the Benchmarks do not factor in operating costs or taxation. The performance of Unlisted Unit Trusts are not measured on an after tax basis and are therefore, generally, not a valid comparison.

In order to assess a LIC/LIT's performance, the Net Asset Backing and share price need to be evaluated with respect to the relative mandate and/or Benchmark, giving varying outcomes from different styles of investment. To cater for this we have separated the coverage universe into domestic equity, global equity and alternative strategy. Within each categorization, the LICs and LITs are then re-coupled with other like-mandated entities to assist with general comparison. The one-page investment profiles detail the Net Asset Backing as compared to preferred relative Benchmark or dispersion around a hurdle rate of return that should be most reflective of the mandate.

Our value-add columns seek to quantify the value generated by the Manager, being the difference between the performance of the share price and Net Asset Backing against the relevant benchmark. A positive value indicates relative outperformance against the Benchmark, while a negative value indicates relative underperformance.

Our analysis further utilises two metrics to evaluate performance:

- Information Ratio: Which seeks to measure the excess return as a function of risk. This is calculated as the compound net return of the Fund less the benchmark (excess return), divided by the variability in these observed monthly excess returns (standard deviation). A positive number indicates an ability to deliver consistent excess returns. This is an effective method of measuring the managers ability to deliver on its mandate from a risk adjusted perspective. Note that the Information Ratio is a benchmark-relative statistic.
- Sharpe Ratio: Another risk and return measure, which evaluates the return relative to the risk free rate (assumed to be the 10 Year Australian Government Bond), divided by the volatility of the return. Again, the higher the Sharpe Ratio, the better the fund's performance relative to its risk profile. While this measure is generally a useful tool for analysis, it is not readily applicable when excess returns are negative, which given recent market conditions, currently invalidates the measure for most LICs and LITs.

ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Market	Share/ Unit Price	Asset Backing	Prem/ Disc	Dividend LTM*	Net Yield	Franking	Gross Yield
Joue			<u> </u>	Jill Fille	Dacking	DISC	L I IVI	Helu		1161
AFI	AFIC	Large	\$9,054.5	\$7.30	\$7.10	2.8%	\$0.250	3.4%	100.00%	4.9%
ARG	Argo Investments	Large	\$6,709.4	\$8.88	\$8.91	-0.3%	\$0.335	3.8%	100.00%	5.4%
AUI	Australian United Investment	Large	\$1,206.4	\$9.55	\$10.57	-9.6%	\$0.370	3.9%	100.00%	5.5%
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	\$1,282.5	\$1.72	\$1.76	-2.6%	\$0.074	4.3%	100.00%	6.19
DUI	Diversified United Investment	Large/Medium	\$1,046.7	\$4.82	\$5.30	-9.1%	\$0.160	3.3%	100.00%	4.79
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	\$773.1	\$29.20	\$37.32	-21.8%	\$0.840	2.9%	100.00%	4.19
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	\$1,746.4	\$1.59	\$1.45	9.3%	\$0.080	5.0%	100.00%	7.2%
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	\$595.0	\$5.12	\$5.13	-0.2%	\$0.205	4.0%	100.00%	5.7%
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	\$443.5	\$1.18	\$1.27	-7.2%	\$0.061	5.2%	100.00%	7.4%
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	\$307.2	\$0.99	\$1.09	-9.6%	\$0.035	3.6%	100.00%	5.1%
CAM	Clime Capital	Large/Medium	\$119.2	\$0.85	\$0.87	-1.7%	\$0.051	6.0%	100.00%	8.6%
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	\$46.5	\$1.80	\$2.04	-11.6%	\$0.095	5.3%	100.00%	7.5%
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	\$1,777.9	\$1.63	\$1.45	12.4%	\$0.155	9.5%	100.00%	13.6%
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	\$507.8	\$2.31	\$2.66	-13.2%	\$0.152	6.6%	5.96%	6.7%
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	\$544.1	\$2.84	\$2.80	1.4%	\$0.100	3.5%	100.00%	5.0%
QVE	QV Equities	Medium/Small	\$211.0	\$0.93	\$1.01	-8.4%	\$0.050	5.4%	100.00%	7.79
WAX	WAM Research	Medium/Small	\$259.3	\$1.30	\$1.03	26.2%	\$0.100	7.7%	100.00%	11.09
CDM	Cadence Capital	Medium/Small	\$272.5	\$0.92	\$1.07	-14.1%	\$0.080	8.7%	100.00%	12.5%
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	\$103.5	\$0.54	\$0.76	-28.9%	\$0.025	4.5%	100.00%	6.5%
RYD	Ryder Capital	Medium/Small	\$96.6	\$1.15	\$1.33	-13.6%	\$0.070	6.1%	100.00%	8.7%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	\$77.4	\$0.18	\$0.27	-32.9%	\$0.000	0.0%	-	0.0%
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	\$58.6	\$0.79	\$0.85	-7.3%	\$0.060	7.6%	100.00%	10.9%
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	\$36.4	\$0.84	\$0.92	-9.2%	\$0.055	6.6%	100.00%	9.4%
FOR	Forager Australian Shares Fund	Medium/Small	\$127.2	\$1.25	\$1.41	-11.3%	\$0.070	5.6%	0.00%	5.6%
WMI	WAM Microcap	Small/Micro	\$332.3	\$1.58	\$1.33	19.2%	\$0.100	6.3%	100.00%	9.0%
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	\$113.7	\$1.89	\$2.22	-14.7%	\$0.090	4.8%	100.00%	6.8%
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	\$93.6	\$0.67	\$0.86	-22.1%	\$0.049	7.3%	100.00%	10.4%
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	\$54.7	\$0.75	\$0.88	-14.8%	\$0.075	10.0%	50.00%	12.19
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	Small/Micro	\$86.1	\$1.00	\$1.13	-11.9%	\$0.085	8.5%	100.00%	12.29
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	Income	\$739.9	\$2.83	\$3.08	-8.1%	\$0.143	5.0%	100.00%	7.2%
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	\$786.7	\$1.25	\$1.06	17.3%	\$0.066	5.3%	100.00%	7.6%
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	Activist	\$90.0	\$0.66	\$0.76	-13.7%	\$0.055	8.4%	100.00%	11.29
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	Disc Capture	\$175.6	\$0.98	\$1.15	-15.3%	\$0.030	3.1%	100.00%	4.4%
FGX	Future Generation Investment	Fund of Funds	\$469.9	\$1.16	\$1.30	-11.0%	\$0.063	5.4%	100.00%	7.7%
Arithme	etic Average (Domestic)					-6.9%		5.5%		7.69
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - La	rge)				-2.4%		3.7%		5.3%
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - La	rge/Medium)				-6.0%		4.4%		6.3%
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Me	edium/Small)				-8.3%		6.0%		8.1%
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Sn	nall/Micro)				-8.8%		7.4%		10.19
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Inc	come)				4.6%		5.2%		7.4%
Weight	ed Average (Domestic)					0.0%		4.4%		6.39

Figure	e 16 - Reserves and Indirec	t Cost									
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Dividend Reserve (m)^	Franking Reserve (m)#	LTM Net Div Cover	LTM Gross Div Cover	Franking Credits Per Share	Max Div (Fully Franked)	Turnover Ratio	ICR Excluding Perf. Fees	ICR Including Perf. Fees
AFI	AFIC	Large	\$1,167.0	\$194.1	3.8x	1.5x	\$0.16	\$0.53	7.35%	0.21%	0.21%
ARG	Argo Investments	Large	\$815.6	\$140.2	3.3x	1.3x	\$0.19	\$0.64	5.30%	0.14%	0.14%
AUI	Australian United Investment	Large	\$144.8	\$36.7	3.1x	1.8x	\$0.29	\$0.98	8.16%	0.11%	0.11%
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	\$57.2	\$28.7	1.1x	1.2x	\$0.04	\$0.13	12.14%	0.17%	0.17%
DUI	Diversified United Investment	Large/Medium	\$66.1	\$6.7	1.9x	0.5x	\$0.03	\$0.10	6.89%	0.13%	0.13%
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	\$379.1	\$64.8	17.0x	6.8x	\$2.45	\$8.16	0.82%	0.08%	0.08%
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	\$334.4	\$81.8	4.1x	2.4x	\$0.08	\$0.27	484.75%	1.62%	4.57%
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	\$135.6	\$6.8	6.2x	0.7x	\$0.06	\$0.21	43.33%	0.45%	0.45%
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	\$85.5	\$28.6	3.7x	2.9x	\$0.08	\$0.25	109.64%	1.68%	1.68%
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	\$44.1	\$11.1	4.2x	2.4x	\$0.04	\$0.12	25.70%	0.54%	0.54%
CAM	Clime Capital	Large/Medium	\$26.4	\$2.0	3.7x	0.6x	\$0.01	\$0.05	84.26%	2.04%	2.04%
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	\$10.8	\$3.1	4.4x	3.0x	\$0.12	\$0.40	39.90%	0.65%	0.65%
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	\$10.5	\$0.0	0.1x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	203.52%	1.43%	1.43%
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	92.54%	1.61%	1.61%
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	\$82.4	\$38.8	4.6x	5.1x	\$0.22	\$0.72	23.82%	0.47%	0.47%
QVE	QV Equities	Medium/Small	\$26.5	\$8.6	2.3x	1.7x	\$0.04	\$0.12	32.95%	1.14%	1.14%
WAX	WAM Research	Medium/Small	\$66.8	\$3.1	3.4x	0.4x	\$0.02	\$0.05	168.28%	1.55%	1.55%
CDM	Cadence Capital	Medium/Small	\$76.7	\$2.1	3.2x	0.2x	\$0.01	\$0.02	627.24%	2.51%	2.51%
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	\$150.8	\$1.7	31.2x	0.8x	\$0.01	\$0.03	10.76%	1.96%	1.96%
RYD	Ryder Capital	Medium/Small	\$26.6	\$7.9	4.8x	3.3x	\$0.10	\$0.33	27.40%	1.55%	1.55%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	\$173.9	\$0.0	n/a	n/a	\$0.00	\$0.00	25.76%	2.00%	2.99%
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	\$1.3	\$0.0	0.3x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	292.63%	2.34%	2.34%
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	\$22.3	\$0.8	8.8x	0.7x	\$0.02	\$0.06	128.02%	3.16%	3.16%
FOR	Forager Australian Shares Fund	Medium/Small	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	83.16%	1.46%	2.40%
WMI	WAM Microcap	Small/Micro	\$87.5	\$12.7	4.2x	1.4x	\$0.06	\$0.20	163.46%	1.43%	1.43%
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	\$49.4	\$6.0	9.1x	2.6x	\$0.10	\$0.33	34.42%	1.47%	3.33%
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	\$29.8	\$0.1	4.1x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	54.44%	2.37%	2.37%
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	\$33.0	\$0.1	6.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	48.37%	2.29%	2.29%
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	Small/Micro	\$30.4	\$3.1	4.5x	1.1x	\$0.04	\$0.13	54.14%	1.74%	2.13%
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	Income	\$70.3	\$17.9	2.1x	1.2x	\$0.08	\$0.25	33.46%	0.49%	0.49%
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	\$55.8	\$13.5	1.7x	0.9x	\$0.03	\$0.09	1.46%	0.94%	0.94%
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	Activist	\$35.9	\$8.8	5.1x	2.9x	\$0.07	\$0.23	13.36%	2.38%	2.38%
FGX	Future Generation Investment	Fund of Funds	\$117.3	\$3.7	4.7x	0.3x	\$0.01	\$0.03	0.00%	1.11%	1.11%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

#BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2022 ADJUSTED FOR TAX PAYABLE IN RESPECT TO CURRENT PROFITS AND RECEIVABLES. ADJUSTED FOR ATTACHING FRANKING CREDITS ON DIVIDENDS DECLARED BY NOT RECOGNISED AS AT 30 JUNE 2022.

<sup>^</sup>BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2022 ADJUSTED FOR DIVIDENDS DECLARED BY NOT RECOGNISED AS AT 30 JUNE 2022.

Figure	e 17 - NTA Performance											
ASX						Pr	e-tax N	TA/NAV				
Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	(%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
			3m	6m	1y	3у	5y	3m	6m	1y	3у	5у
AFI	AFIC	Large	4.5	12.3	-1.0	15.1	8.1	1.0	-0.9	-1.1	-1.4	-0.6
ARG	Argo Investments	Large	3.7	11.6	-1.6	16.4	7.2	0.2	-1.6	-1.7	-0.1	-1.5
AUI	Australian United Investment	Large	4.3	15.5	2.3	16.5	8.4	0.8	2.3	2.2	0.0	-0.3
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	2.4	11.2	2.8	16.0	7.6	-0.9	-1.6	3.4	-0.6	-1.0
DUI	Diversified United Investment	Large/Medium	3.9	12.3	1.4	13.6	9.0	0.4	-0.9	1.3	-2.9	0.3
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	-0.4	4.6	-7.3	17.2	3.2	-3.9	-8.6	-7.4	0.7	-5.5
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	2.7	9.5	0.5	18.5	10.2	-0.8	-3.7	0.4	2.0	1.5
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	1.8	9.2	-4.1	10.7	5.3	-0.6	-0.8	-1.4	-2.3	-1.3
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	4.7	13.8	1.4	20.0	9.0	1.4	1.0	2.0	3.4	0.4
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	5.8	12.2	-5.9	13.3	7.5	2.3	-1.0	-6.0	-3.2	-1.2
CAM	Clime Capital	Large/Medium	3.2	14.1	1.6	16.4	5.2	-0.4	1.4	2.7	-0.9	-3.6
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	5.5	12.6	-8.6	11.0	7.0	1.9	-0.1	-7.5	-6.3	-1.8
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	4.8	10.8	-6.9	8.9	2.6	1.2	-1.9	-5.8	-8.4	-6.2
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	2.3	11.2	-3.9	11.3	-	1.4	2.8	4.6	-6.3	-
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	5.8	12.0	-9.0	18.4	8.2	5.2	4.0	-1.8	-0.4	1.1
QVE	QV Equities	Medium/Small	1.3	5.7	-5.5	13.0	1.5	-2.0	-7.1	-4.9	-3.6	-7.1
WAX	WAMResearch	Medium/Small	3.1	5.9	-3.9	13.0	4.5	-0.5	-6.8	-2.8	-4.3	-4.3
CDM	Cadence Capital	Medium/Small	-6.8	-8.5	-15.4	17.5	-0.3	-10.4	-21.2	-14.3	0.2	-9.1
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	6.3	9.4	0.6	19.6	1.6	4.4	-0.2	13.8	6.5	-2.3
RYD	Ryder Capital	Medium/Small	-3.0	-0.9	-16.2	3.4	1.0	-4.8	-4.5	-22.6	-1.6	-4.2
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	-9.6	-15.5	-36.9	5.8	2.1	-13.2	-28.2	-35.8	-11.5	-6.7
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	1.7	7.0	-7.4	4.7	1.1	-1.9	-5.7	-6.3	-12.6	-7.7
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	2.6	1.9	-16.0	9.4	1.1	0.3	-7.8	-12.8	-3.6	-5.5
FOR	Forager Australian Shares Fund	Medium/Small	-2.8	6.6	-16.7	28.6	1.1	-6.4	-6.1	-15.6	11.3	-7.7
WMI	WAM Microcap	Small/Micro	0.7	4.5	-10.3	16.5	7.1	-1.2	-5.1	2.9	3.4	3.2
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	5.2	9.1	-10.1	16.8	5.3	3.3	-0.5	3.1	3.7	1.4
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	9.1	5.5	-4.3	17.6	3.4	7.2	-4.1	8.9	4.5	-0.5
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	4.3	5.1	-13.9	11.8	-0.7	2.4	-4.5	-0.7	-1.3	-4.6
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	Small/Micro	-0.5	2.2	-18.9	15.7	4.1	-2.4	-7.4	<b>-</b> 5.7	2.6	0.2
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	Income	4.0	12.1	-2.6	15.0	4.6	0.5	-1.1	-2.7	-1.5	-4.1
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	2.2	11.2	-0.2	14.6	7.0	-1.8	-2.8	-1.9	-3.5	-3.2
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	Activist	2.2	0.8	-22.2	7.5	1.4	1.3	-0.8	-24.5	6.7	0.3
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	Disc Capture	2.1	4.5	-6.4	-	-	1.2	2.9	-8.7	-	<b>-</b>
FGX	GX Future Generation Investment Fund of Funds		3.3	8.1	-7.3	13.8	5.5	-0.3	-4.6	-6.2	-3.5	-3.3
Arithme	rithmetic Average (Domestic)			7.3	-7.4	14.2	4.7	-0.4	-3.7	-4.5	-1.1	-2.7
Arithme	rithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Large)			13.1	-0.1	16.0	7.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.8
Arithmet	ithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Large/Medium)			11.1	-2.0	15.2	7.1	-0.1	-1.6	-1.4	-1.1	-1.4
Arithme	ithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Medium/Small)		0.5	3.8	-11.4	12.8	2.2	-2.2	-6.9	-8.7	-2.9	-5.4
Arithme	ithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Small/Micro)		3.7	5.3	-11.5	15.7	3.9	1.9	-4.3	1.7	2.6	-0.1
Arithme	ithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Income)		3.1	11.7	-1.4	14.8	5.8	-0.7	-2.0	-2.3	-2.5	-3.7
Weighte	ed Average (Domestic)		3.6	10.9	-2.3	15.1	6.9	0.2	-1.7	-1.6	-1.2	-1.5

						S	hare/U	nit Price				
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance					e-add+	(%)	
Code		Large/Medium stment Large/Medium Large/Medium Large/Medium Large/Medium targe/Medium Large/Medium Large/Medium Large/Medium Large/Medium Large/Medium Medium/Small	3m	6m	1y	3y	5у	3m	6m	1y	3y	5)
AFI	AFIC	Large	-0.7	1.2	-9.1	12.5	7.8	-4.2	-12.0	-9.2	-4.0	-0.9
ARG	Argo Investments	•	1.2	2.5	-3.3	13.7	6.4	-2.3	-10.7	-3.4	-2.8	-2.3
AUI	Australian United Investment		1.8	2.9	-1.2	13.2	7.1	-1.7	-10.3	-1.3	-3.3	-1.6
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	-2.2	7.7	6.1	17.0	6.6	-5.5	-5.1	6.7	0.4	-2.0
DUI	Diversified United Investment	Large/Medium	1.2	7.7	-1.6	11.5	7.5	-2.3	-5.5	-1.7	-5.0	-1.2
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	-0.7	-3.2	-7.0	15.1	1.6	-4.2	-16.4	-7.1	-1.4	-7.1
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	8.5	11.8	4.3	23.6	12.5	5.0	-1.4	4.2	7.1	3.8
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	1.6	0.2	-3.2	11.0	6.3	-0.8	-9.8	-0.5	-2.0	-0.3
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	3.7	2.8	-6.7	20.9	7.1	0.4	-10.0	-6.1	4.3	-1.5
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	-3.0	-5.3	-16.3	10.3	6.6	-6.6	-18.0	-15.2	-7.0	-2.2
CAM	Clime Capital	Large/Medium	-1.9	7.6	2.7	13.2	6.2	-5.5	<b>-</b> 5.1	3.8	-4.1	-2.6
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	-2.4	11.5	-12.4	13.5	6.6	-6.0	-1.2	-11.3	-3.8	-2.2
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	0.3	-5.0	-22.1	5.3	-1.2	-3.3	-17.7	-21.0	-12.0	-10.0
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	-7.2	2.7	-23.2	10.7	-	-8.1	<b>-</b> 5.7	-14.7	-6.9	-
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	1.6	0.5	-11.6	18.5	6.8	1.0	<b>-</b> 7.5	-4.4	-0.3	-0.3
QVE	QV Equities	Medium/Small	3.7	5.7	-4.4	16.1	0.2	0.4	-7.1	-3.8	-0.5	-8.4
WAX	WAMResearch	Medium/Small	2.4	-3.5	-22.0	9.5	3.1	-1.2	-16.2	-20.9	-7.8	-5.7
CDM	Cadence Capital	Medium/Small	1.7	-0.5	-5.0	31.1	-1.1	-1.9	-13.2	-3.9	13.8	-9.9
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	3.9	10.1	1.1	17.4	-0.7	2.0	0.5	14.3	4.3	-4.6
RYD	Ryder Capital	Medium/Small	3.1	-5.6	-19.8	4.8	2.8	-0.5	-18.3	-18.7	-12.5	-6.0
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	-9.9	-20.7	-45.5	4.7	-6.0	-13.5	-33.4	-44.4	-12.6	-14.8
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	4.7	-6.3	-20.6	7.7	-1.0	1.1	-19.0	-19.5	-9.6	<b>-</b> 9.8
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	-2.4	1.6	-11.1	16.7	2.5	-4.7	-8.1	-7.9	3.7	-4.1
FOR	Forager Australian Shares Fund	Medium/Small	-8.1	3.0	-21.1	31.5	-3.9	-11.7	-9.7	-20.0	14.2	-12.7
WMI	WAM Microcap	Small/Micro	4.5	7.5	-15.4	22.1	7.1	2.6	-2.1	-2.2	9.0	3.2
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	1.1	1.8	-13.7	21.3	3.4	-0.8	-7.8	-0.5	8.2	-0.5
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	-1.1	3.7	-16.1	25.4	1.4	-3.0	-5.9	-2.9	12.3	-2.5
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	4.3	1.8	-20.3	7.6	-3.8	2.4	-7.8	-7.1	<b>-</b> 5.5	-7.7
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	Small/Micro	-7.0	-5.3	-27.9	17.4	5.1	-8.9	-14.9	-14.7	4.3	1.2
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	Income	3.3	5.9	-7.1	10.7	1.9	-0.2	-7.3	-7.2	-5.8	-6.8
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	6.5	9.8	6.9	19.3	11.0	2.5	-4.2	5.2	1.2	0.8
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	Activist	-0.8	-2.7	-22.3	14.4	-0.3	-4.4	-15.4	-21.2	-2.9	-9.1
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	Disc Capture	-3.9	1.5	-15.7	<u>.</u>	<u>-</u>	-7.5	-11.2	-14.6		
FGX	GX Future Generation Investment Fund of Funds			3.2	-11.0	15.4	4.1	-3.6	-9.5	-9.9	-1.9	-4.7
Arithme	rithmetic Average (Domestic)			1.7	-11.6	15.2	3.6	-2.8	-10.2	-8.3	-0.9	-4.1
Arithme	rithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Large)			2.2	-4.5	13.1	7.1	-2.7	-11.0	-4.6	-3.4	-1.6
Arithme	rithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Large/Medium)			4.5	-3.8	15.1	6.8	-2.8	-8.1	-3.0	-1.3	-1.7
Arithme	thmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Medium/Small)			-1.5	-17.1	14.5	0.1	-3.4	-13.0	-13.7	-2.2	-7.8
Arithme	ithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Small/Micro)		0.4	1.9	-18.7	18.7	2.7	-1.5	-7.7	-5.5	5.7	-1.3
Arithme	thmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Income)			7.9	-0.1	15.0	6.5	1.2	-5.8	-1.0	-2.3	-3.0
Weighte	eighted Average (Domestic)			2.5	-6.7	13.9	6.2	-2.5	-10.3	-6.0	-2.6	-2.2

#### **Global Equity**

Figure	e 19 - Share Price Premium/D	iscount to NTA and `	Yield							
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Market Cap (\$m)	Share/ Unit Price	Asset Backing	Prem/ Disc	Dividend LTM*	Net Yield	Franking	Gross Yield
MGF	Magellan Global Fund (Closed Cls)	Global	\$2,197.7	\$1.50	\$1.83	-18.1%	\$0.073	4.9%	0.00%	4.9%
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	\$1,468.8	\$2.52	\$3.07	-17.8%	\$0.075	3.0%	100.00%	4.3%
WGB	WAM Global	Global	\$655.1	\$1.86	\$2.28	-18.3%	\$0.110	5.9%	100.00%	8.4%
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	\$387.1	\$1.31	\$1.57	-16.4%	\$0.060	4.6%	100.00%	6.5%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	\$699.7	\$1.72	\$1.71	0.1%	\$0.100	5.8%	100.00%	8.3%
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	\$231.1	\$0.90	\$1.17	-23.1%	\$0.054	6.0%	100.00%	8.6%
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	\$218.1	\$1.17	\$1.42	-17.5%	\$0.063	5.3%	100.00%	7.6%
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	\$400.2	\$2.26	\$2.36	-4.2%	\$0.085	3.8%	100.00%	5.4%
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Jnr Resources)	\$36.1	\$1.14	\$1.32	-13.5%	\$0.116	10.1%	0.00%	10.1%
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Disc Capture)	\$201.1	\$1.15	\$1.13	1.7%	\$0.066	5.7%	100.00%	8.2%
FGG	Future Generation Global Investmen	t Global (Fund of Funds)	\$468.4	\$1.19	\$1.42	-16.7%	\$0.065	5.5%	100.00%	7.8%
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conviction	\$549.1	\$2.41	\$2.91	-17.2%	\$0.135	5.6%	100.00%	8.0%
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	\$323.6	\$0.88	\$1.03	-15.1%	\$0.050	5.7%	100.00%	8.1%
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	Asia	\$101.8	\$0.82	\$0.86	-4.8%	\$0.060	7.3%	100.00%	10.5%
Arithme	tic Average (Global)					-12.9%		5.7%		7.6%
Arithmet	ic Average (Investment Mandate - Equi	ties)				-15.9%		5.1%		7.0%
Arithmet	ic Average (Investment Mandate - Asia	)				-9.9%		6.5%		9.3%
Weighte	ed Average (Global)					-14.8%		4.9%		6.4%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

Figure	e 20 - Reserves and Indired	ct Cost									
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Dividend Reserve (m)^	Franking Reserve (m)#	LTM Net Div Cover	LTM Gross Div Cover	Franking Credits Per Share	Max Div (Fully Franked)	Turnover Ratio	ICR Excluding Perf. Fees	ICR Including Perf. Fees
MGF	Magellan Global Fund	Global	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	30.59%	1.40%	1.40%
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	\$679.2	\$105.3	15.7x	5.7x	\$0.18	\$0.61	15.52%	0.38%	0.38%
WGB	WAM Global	Global	\$98.0	\$0.0	2.8x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	61.56%	1.50%	1.50%
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	\$102.6	\$10.2	5.8x	1.4x	\$0.03	\$0.12	50.13%	1.47%	1.47%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	\$128.9	\$27.5	3.4x	1.7x	\$0.07	\$0.24	21.05%	1.27%	2.83%
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	\$162.7	\$13.4	11.8x	2.3x	\$0.05	\$0.17	27.94%	1.58%	1.58%
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	\$99.2	\$11.2	8.6x	2.3x	\$0.06	\$0.20	39.11%	1.79%	1.79%
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	\$57.7	\$10.3	4.2x	1.7x	\$0.06	\$0.21	65.22%	1.59%	1.59%
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Multi Asset)	\$33.2	\$6.4	2.9x	1.3x	\$0.04	\$0.12	194.26%	2.57%	2.57%
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Resources)	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	37.76%	3.18%	6.66%
FGG	Future Generation Global Investme	nt Global (Fund of Funds)	\$178.4	\$19.8	7.0x	1.8x	\$0.05	\$0.17	5.56%	1.09%	1.09%
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conv)	\$174.0	\$81.9	5.7x	6.2x	\$0.36	\$1.21	48.47%	1.70%	1.70%
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	\$78.1	\$9.8	4.3x	1.3x	\$0.03	\$0.09	25.66%	1.48%	1.69%
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	Asia	\$17.4	\$5.4	2.3x	1.6x	\$0.04	\$0.14	77.81%	2.09%	2.09%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

#BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2022 ADJUSTED FOR TAX PAYABLE IN RESPECT TO CURRENT PROFITS AND RECEIVABLES. ADJUSTED FOR ATTACHING FRANKING CREDITS ON DIVIDENDS DECLARED BY NOT RECOGNISED AS AT 30 JUNE 2022.

<sup>^</sup>BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2022 ADJUSTED FOR DIVIDENDS DECLARED BY NOT RECOGNISED AS AT 30 JUNE 2022.

#### **Global Equity**

Figure	e 21 - NTA Performance											
ASX						Pr	re-tax N	TANAV	1			
Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	(%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
			3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
MGF	Magellan Global Fund (Closed Cls)	Global	9.8	12.8	6.1	-	-	0.7	-0.7	1.8	-	-
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	12.3	14.1	8.0	3.6	7.0	2.6	0.6	-3.2	-9.2	-4.0
WGB	WAM Global	Global	8.8	12.5	-1.6	5.6	-	-0.3	-1.0	-5.9	-7.4	-
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	5.3	12.6	10.6	7.8	2.5	-3.9	-0.5	7.0	-4.0	-7.4
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	5.7	21.3	11.8	24.6	9.7	-4.1	8.1	7.7	11.5	-1.3
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	9.3	11.7	-3.3	3.4	3.7	0.2	-1.8	-7.6	-9.6	-7.3
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	13.9	12.4	1.6	7.5	7.6	4.4	-0.9	-2.6	-4.8	-2.9
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	2.5	4.3	0.7	4.1	6.4	0.7	-0.9	-2.7	-2.9	-2.3
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Jnr Resources)	-6.9	-8.7	-31.0	41.2	13.8	<b>-</b> 9.8	-22.3	-15.2	13.7	5.6
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Disc Capture)	3.1	7.9	8.6	17.5	9.6	1.1	3.9	1.0	12.1	4.2
FGG	Future Generation Global Investment		8.3	12.8	1.2	3.4	4.2	<b>-</b> 0.9	-0.3	-2.4	-8.4	-5.7
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conviction)	9.9	10.7	-3.3	5.6	-	0.8	-2.8	-7.6	-7.4	-
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	4.4	12.0	5.9	3.3	2.4	-1.8	0.5	4.0	-0.4	<b>-</b> 0.5
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	Asia	3.1	7.2	-6.1	-3.3	-2.1	-2.8	-3.7	-5.7	-4.9	-2.7
Arithme	etic Average (Global)		6.4	10.3	0.1	9.6	5.9	-0.9	-1.6	-2.2	-1.7	-2.2
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Equi	ties)	9.3	13.9	3.7	8.8	6.1	-0.1	0.5	-0.4	-3.9	-4.6
Arithme	rithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Asia)			9.6	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-2.3	-1.6	-0.9	-2.7	-1.6
Weighte	eighted Average (Global)			12.8	3.3	5.5	3.5	0.1	0.2	-0.6	-2.8	-1.9

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

		ormance

ACV	ASX Company/Trust Name Investment Manda					S	hare/U	nit Price				
Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	(%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
			3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у	3m	6m	1y	3у	5у
MGF	Magellan Global Fund (Closed Cls)	Global	8.4	19.4	1.2	-	-	-0.7	5.9	-3.1	-	-
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	10.5	6.8	-0.4	1.3	5.9	8.0	-6.7	-4.4	-11.5	-5.1
WGB	WAM Global	Global	6.9	6.8	-12.0	10.2	-	-2.2	-6.7	-16.3	-2.8	-
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	5.5	16.5	1.6	6.2	-3.2	-3.7	3.4	-2.0	-5.6	-13.1
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	9.6	20.5	9.3	32.1	12.6	-0.2	7.3	5.2	19.0	1.6
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	-0.8	-2.5	-22.1	4.7	8.0	-9.9	-16.0	-26.4	-8.3	-10.2
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	6.4	11.3	-13.0	9.5	6.8	-3.1	-2.0	-17.2	-2.8	-3.7
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	-3.0	-2.1	-4.7	10.6	9.6	-4.8	-7.3	-8.1	3.6	0.9
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Jnr Resources)	-2.6	0.4	-34.3	45.8	10.9	-5.5	-13.2	-18.5	18.3	2.7
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Disc Capture)	6.1	0.3	0.5	13.0	7.2	1.3	-6.8	-2.3	7.3	2.4
FGG	Future Generation Global Investmen	t Global (Fund of Funds)	4.4	10.0	-8.7	6.4	1.4	-4.8	-3.1	-12.3	-5.4	-8.5
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conviction)	11.6	10.7	-12.5	4.5	-	2.5	-2.8	-16.8	-8.5	-
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	6.5	12.4	-2.5	3.6	-1.5	0.3	0.9	-4.4	-0.1	-4.4
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	Asia	6.9	23.2	-2.0	2.3	-1.0	1.0	12.3	-1.6	0.7	-1.6
Arithme	etic Average (Global)		5.5	9.5	-7.1	11.5	4.5	-2.1	-2.5	-9.2	0.3	-3.5
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Equi	ties)	6.7	11.3	-5.1	10.7	4.6	-2.7	-2.1	-9.2	-2.0	-6.1
Arithme	Arithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Asia)		6.7	17.8	-2.2	2.9	-1.3	0.7	6.6	-3.0	0.3	-3.0
Weighte	ed Average (Global)	_	7.5	12.1	-2.7	6.5	3.0	-1.1	-0.7	-6.5	-1.7	-2.4
0011001	E. COMPANY DATA IDEOC DELL DOTTE	10 1T 01 111 DOLL 0000										

#### **Alternative Strategy**

Figure	e 23 - Share Price Premium/D	iscount to NTA and	Yield							
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Market Cap (\$m)	Share/ Unit Price	Asset Backing	Prem/ Disc	Dividend LTM*	Net Yield	Franking	Gross Yield
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$1,761.7	\$2.87	\$2.92	-1.8%	\$0.095	3.3%	100.00%	4.7%
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	\$551.7	\$1.59	\$1.93	-17.9%	\$0.090	5.7%	86.67%	7.8%
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$566.0	\$2.70	\$2.81	-3.9%	\$0.446	16.5%	0.00%	16.5%
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	\$145.7	\$2.06	\$2.51	-18.1%	\$0.000	0.0%	-	0.0%
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	\$423.3	\$2.08	\$2.41	-13.7%	\$0.100	4.8%	75.70%	6.4%
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	\$210.5	\$1.08	\$1.25	-13.3%	\$0.040	3.7%	100.00%	5.3%
D20	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	\$209.5	\$1.78	\$1.86	-4.3%	\$0.065	3.7%	100.00%	5.2%
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	\$441.0	\$1.58	\$1.61	-1.6%	\$0.065	4.1%	0.00%	4.1%
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	\$173.1	\$1.20	\$1.55	-22.9%	\$0.072	6.0%	100.00%	8.6%
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Income	\$479.0	\$1.97	\$2.00	-1.6%	\$0.133	6.7%	0.00%	6.7%
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	\$553.9	\$1.48	\$1.60	-7.8%	\$0.106	7.2%	0.00%	7.2%
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Income	\$1,705.7	\$1.94	\$2.00	-3.3%	\$0.136	7.0%	0.00%	7.0%
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Income	\$531.3	\$2.00	\$2.13	-5.9%	\$0.161	8.0%	0.00%	8.0%
NBI	NB Global Corporate Income Trust	Fixed Income	\$608.4	\$1.41	\$1.65	-14.5%	\$0.146	10.4%	0.00%	10.4%
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Income	\$397.0	\$0.99	\$1.08	-8.6%	\$0.060	6.0%	0.00%	6.0%
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	Fixed Income	\$602.6	\$1.86	\$2.33	-20.2%	\$0.131	7.1%	0.00%	7.1%
Arithme	etic Average (Alternative)					-10.0%		6.3%		6.9%
Arithme	tic Average (Mandate - Long Short (Glo	bal))				-10.4%		6.4%		7.3%
Arithme	tic Average (Mandate - Private Equity &	Assets)				-10.5%		4.4%		5.8%
Arithme	tic Average (Mandate - Fixed Income)					-10.5%		7.7%		7.7%
Weight	ed Average (Alternative)					-7.5%		6.5%		7.1%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

Figure	e 24 - Reserves and Indirec	t Cost									
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Dividend Reserve (m)^	Franking Reserve (m)#	LTM Net Div Cover	LTM Gross Div Cover	Franking Credits Per Share	Max Div (Fully Franked)	Turnover Ratio	ICR Excluding Perf. Fees	ICR Including Perf. Fees
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$576.2	\$197.3	10.0x	8.0x	\$0.32	\$1.08	332.13%	3.90%	6.40%
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	\$204.1	\$7.0	6.0x	0.5x	\$0.02	\$0.06	98.68%	1.96%	1.96%
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	1592.23%	7.95%	10.88%
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	\$0.0	\$0.0	n/a	n/a	\$0.00	\$0.00	254.99%	3.21%	8.99%
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	\$55.4	\$0.0	2.5x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	119.61%	1.78%	1.78%
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	\$29.2	\$3.8	3.8x	1.1x	\$0.02	\$0.06	1.95%	1.53%	1.53%
D20	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	\$8.1	\$2.0	1.0x	0.6x	\$0.02	\$0.06	4.42%	1.70%	1.70%
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	1.70%	5.48%
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	\$70.7	\$11.2	7.0x	2.6x	\$0.08	\$0.26	15.80%	4.69%	8.98%
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	15.99%	0.89%	0.89%
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	1.82%	1.82%
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	0.36%	0.36%
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%	1.39%	1.94%
NBI	NB Global Corporate Income Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	58.92%	0.86%	0.86%
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	42.51%	0.87%	0.87%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

#BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2022 ADJUSTED FOR TAX PAYABLE IN RESPECT TO CURRENT PROFITS AND RECEIVABLES. ADJUSTED FOR ATTACHING FRANKING CREDITS ON DIVIDENDS DECLARED BY NOT RECOGNISED AS AT 30 JUNE 2022.

<sup>^</sup>BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2022 ADJUSTED FOR DIVIDENDS DECLARED BY NOT RECOGNISED AS AT 30 JUNE 2022.

#### **Alternative Strategy**

Figure	e 25 - NTA Performance											
ASX						Р	re-tax N	TA/NAV	,			
Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	(%)	Value-add+ (			(%)		
			3m	6m	1y	Зу	5y	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	2.1	21.3	-2.6	37.5	-	-1.4	8.1	-2.7	21.0	-
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	16.3	15.0	-4.0	-5.0	1.4	7.2	1.5	-8.3	-18.0	-9.6
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	-4.7	-6.6	-14.4	32.7	-	-8.0	-19.4	-13.8	16.1	-
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	-5.1	1.4	-22.0	14.2	-	-5.6	-10.8	-33.0	-11.8	-
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	3.9	6.6	7.4	-0.9	-	-2.7	-6.5	4.2	<b>-</b> 5.8	-
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	2.6	1.4	3.1	-	-	0.7	-2.5	-4.9	-	-
D20	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	-2.6	-1.9	2.4	6.6	12.4	-4.5	<b>-</b> 5.8	-5.6	-1.4	4.4
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	0.0	-3.8	4.3	11.5	-	-1.9	-7.7	-3.7	3.5	-
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	-8.5	-9.5	-16.6	10.6	9.7	-10.4	-13.4	-24.6	2.6	1.7
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Income	2.1	4.0	6.1	5.5	-	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.2	-
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	2.0	3.9	7.1	6.4	-	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.6	-
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Income	2.1	4.1	7.0	5.4	5.2	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.0
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Income	2.4	4.6	8.4	9.5	-	0.7	1.2	1.4	2.5	-
NBI	NB Global Corporate Income Trust	Fixed Income	2.5	6.5	-6.8	5.3	-	1.4	4.4	-11.1	1.0	-
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Income	1.9	3.6	4.1	5.2	-	0.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	-
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	Fixed Income	6.7	8.4	1.2	10.6	-	5.7	6.4	-2.8	6.6	-
Arithme	etic Average (Alternative)		1.5	3.7	-1.0	10.3	7.2	-1.1	-2.6	-6.5	1.4	-0.6
Arithme	tic Average (Mandate - Long Short (Glo	bal))	2.1	7.8	-10.7	19.9		-2.0	-5.2	-14.5	1.8	
Arithme	Arithmetic Average (Mandate - Private Equity & Assets)			-3.5	-1.7	9.6	11.0	-4.0	-7.4	-9.7	1.6	3.1
Arithme	Arithmetic Average (Mandate - Fixed Income)				2.8	7.2		1.7	2.7	-2.4	2.5	
Weight	ed Average (Alternative)	2.4	7.0	0.7	13.2	1.5	-0.3	0.2	-3.6	4.6	-0.3	

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

Figure	e 26 - Share Price Performand	ce										
ACV						S	hare/U	nit Price	)			
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	(%)			Valu	e-add+ (%)		
			3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	5.4	24.3	0.9	52.5	-	1.9	11.1	0.8	36.0	-
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	15.7	20.0	-7.6	-7.1	-2.4	6.6	6.5	-11.9	-20.1	-13.4
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	-5.9	-12.0	-21.4	43.2	-	-9.2	-24.8	-20.8	26.6	-
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	-8.4	4.7	-28.4	33.1	-	-8.9	-7.5	-39.4	7.1	
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	-1.8	15.2	8.3	1.8	-	-8.4	2.1	5.1	-3.1	-
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	0.0	1.4	-0.9	-	-	-1.9	-2.5	-8.9	-	-
D2O	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	9.9	12.8	19.6	15.0	14.6	6.3	0.1	20.7	-2.3	5.8
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	-4.4	8.5	6.5	12.2	-	-6.3	4.6	-1.5	4.2	-
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	1.6	-5.1	3.9	26.4	10.0	-0.3	-9.0	-4.1	18.4	2.0
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Income	1.9	6.0	2.3	11.8	-	0.2	2.8	-3.3	7.5	-
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	1.8	6.0	0.6	11.3	-	-0.2	2.0	-6.5	5.5	-
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Income	1.1	6.4	1.6	10.3	4.3	-0.5	3.3	-3.8	6.3	0.1
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Income	0.2	1.8	0.1	19.2	-	-1.5	-1.6	-6.9	12.2	-
NBI	NB Global Corporate Income Trust	Fixed Income	1.5	7.2	-9.5	3.7	-	0.4	5.1	-13.8	-0.6	-
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Income	3.8	10.6	0.7	7.9	-	2.2	7.5	-4.7	3.9	-
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	Fixed Income	-0.1	5.8	-8.9	12.5	-	-1.1	3.8	-12.9	8.5	
Arithme	tic Average (Alternative)		1.4	7.1	-2.0	16.9	6.6	-1.3	0.2	-7.0	7.3	-1.4
Arithme	Arithmetic Average (Mandate - Long Short (Global))				-14.1	30.4		-2.4	-3.7	-17.8	12.4	
Arithme	Arithmetic Average (Mandate - Private Equity & Assets)				7.3	17.9	12.3	-0.6	-1.7	1.6	6.8	3.9
Arithme	tic Average (Mandate - Fixed Income)		1.3	6.4	-3.2	10.7		-0.1	3.6	-8.4	6.1	
Weighte	ed Average (Alternative)		2.1	9.6	-1.6	19.7	1.1	-0.7	2.6	-5.7	10.9	-0.6

We have sorted our mandate dichotomised LICs & LITs by the prevailing percentage premium or discount. The most appropriate net asset backing (i.e. pre-tax or post-tax) has been selected and compared against the share/unit price.

Figure 2	7 - Domestic Equity Prem/Disc				
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%	ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	-32.9%	NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	-9.2%
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	-28.9%	DUI	Diversified United Investment	-9.1%
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	-22.1%	QVE	QV Equities	-8.4%
CIN	Carlton Investments	-21.8%	DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	-8.1%
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	-15.3%	WAA	WAM Active	-7.3%
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	-14.8%	PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	-7.2%
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	-14.7%	BKI	BKI Investment	-2.6%
CDM	Cadence Capital	-14.1%	CAM	Clime Capital	-1.7%
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	-13.7%	ARG	Argo Investments	-0.3%
RYD	Ryder Capital	-13.6%	WHF	Whitefield	-0.2%
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	-13.2%	MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	1.4%
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	-11.9%	AFI	AFIC	2.8%
FSI	Flagship Investments	-11.6%	WLE	WAM Leaders	9.3%
FOR	Forager Australian Shares Fund	-11.3%	WAM	WAM Capital	12.4%
FGX	Future Generation Investment	-11.0%	PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	17.3%
AUI	Australian United Investment	-9.6%	WMI	WAM Microcap	19.2%
AMH	AMCIL	-9.6%	WAX	WAM Research	26.2%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.

U	8 - Global Equity Prem/Disc	0/
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%
PIA	Pengana International Equities	-23.1%
MGF	Magellan Global Fund (Closed Cls)	-18.1%
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	-17.8%
WQG	WCM Global Growth	-17.5%
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	-17.2%
WGB	WAM Global	-17.0%
FGG	Future Generation Global Investment	-16.7%
PMC	Platinum Capital	-16.4%
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	-15.1%
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	-13.5%
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	-5.4%
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	-4.7%
GVF	Global Value Fund	-1.2%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	0.1%

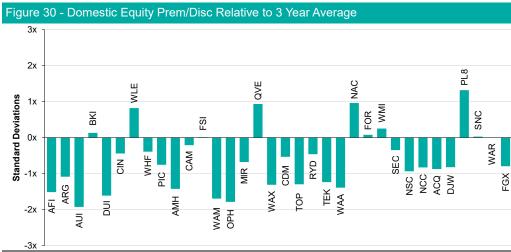
Figure 2	9 - Alternative Strategy Prem/Disc	
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	-22.9%
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	-20.2%
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	-18.1%
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	-17.9%
NBI	NB Global Corporate Income Trust	-14.5%
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	-13.7%
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	-13.3%
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	-8.6%
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	-7.8%
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	-5.9%
D2O	Duxton Water	-4.3%
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	-3.9%
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	-3.3%
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	-1.8%
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	-1.6%
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	-1.6%

As there is no redemption facility present, LIC/LITs will often trade at a consistent premium or discount to the net asset backing, with the standard deviation providing a measure of range in which this value typically falls.

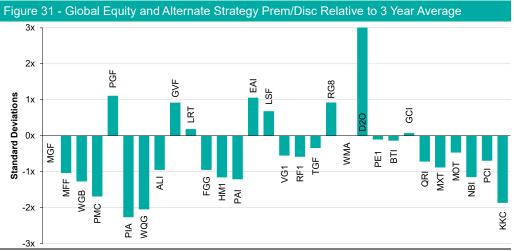
We have calculated the average percentage premium/discount for LIC/LITs over the trailing last 3 years and compared this result with the premium/discount to net asset backing.

Determining the number of standard deviations from the mean can reveal whether a current relative price is fair or expensive based on the assumption of periodic mean reversion and the degree of variability. This treatment shifts the focus from investing in discounted vehicles only and further enables us to compare two scores from different populations.

Note that a select few LIC/LITs have a tenure less than 3 years and so have been classified as non-applicable in the portrayal.



SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.



A LIC/LIT's Indirect Cost Ratio (ICR) measures the aggregate indirect cost that is borne by investors as a function of the average net asset backing during a reporting period. These expenses may be fixed or variable and generally include management fees, performance fees, legal, accounting, auditing and other operational and compliance cost.

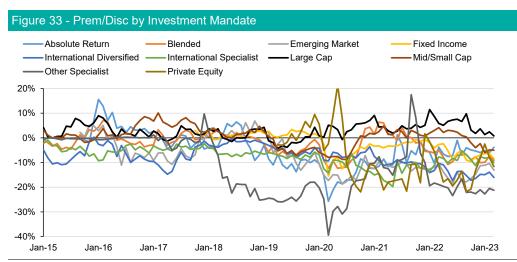
Certain strategies are also more cost intensive to execute than others. This can be due to the heavy resource requirements in filtering an investment universe, a need for in-depth research coverage and/or sophisticated investment strategies that harbor high operational costs. The specialised nature of engaging in less efficient parts of the market may give managers a consistent ability to outperform or deliver outsized returns, however when spread over a relatively smaller capital base, the cost loading trade-off in context may become unattractive, in turning garnering a large drag on investment returns and a greater discount to the net asset backing.

Smaller fund size also narrows the investment potential for larger investors when the volume and value of shares traded on the exchange is thin. Less ease in cash conversion will result in a higher premium for buyers who require an additional compensation for the illiquidity risk, resulting in a larger bid/ask spread and therefore greater discount to the underlying net asset backing of the LIC/LIT.



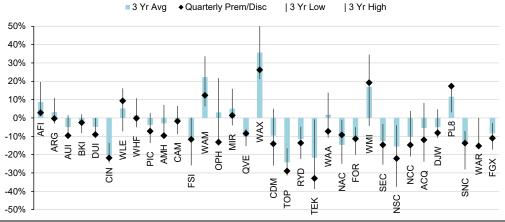
While LIC/LITs will often trade at a consistent premium or discount to the net asset backing, the subset of mandates themselves will tend to behave differently from one another through the economic cycle.

For instance, Large Capitalisation Domestic Equity LIC/LITs typically exhibit a heightened premium in perceivably difficult or uneasy market conditions and a lower premium in improving market conditions. Worldwide Specialist and Mid/Small Capitalisation Domestic Equity LIC/LITs meanwhile tend to be more procyclical and volatile. Periods of rising market confidence has traditionally crowded out lower investment return alternatives and driven investors into favoured boutique and exotic LIC/LITs, in turn narrowing the discounts of these mandates. However as market conditions turn, these small discounts tend to exacerbate into deep discounts.



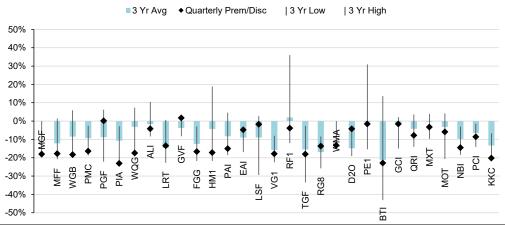
SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.





SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022.

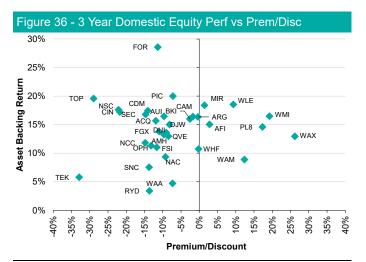
Figure 35 - Global Equity and Alternate Strategy Prem/Disc



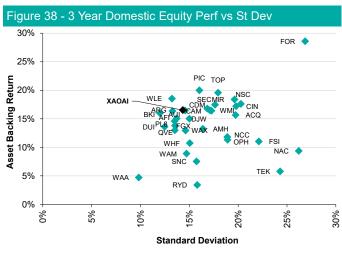
SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2022.

Intuitively the net performance consistency of a LIC/LIT through different market environments will drive or deter front running.

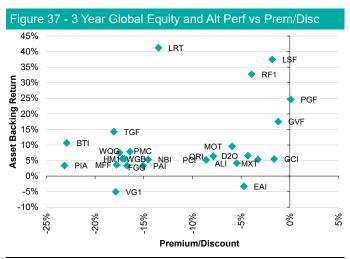
We have compared (1) the prevailing premium/discount against the net asset backing performance, as a reflection on investment decisions and (2) net asset backing performance versus the standard deviation of these performance figures as a measure of dispersion or risk from the average return.



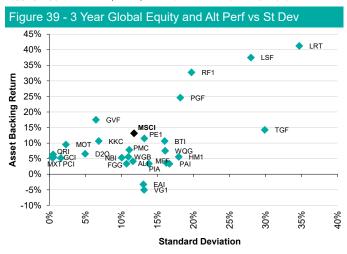
SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.



SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.



SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 31 MARCH 2023.



The magnitude, consistency and growth in dividends over time can also influence the prevailing premium/discount for a LIC.

By utilising the economies of scale that exist within the funds management industry for companies, we tend to observe that larger LICs with a standing tenure have favourable profit margins. This translates to higher return on equity, or superior effectiveness by management to generate returns from shareholders' investments.

Investment entities by nature do not engage in capex and therefore usually exhibit higher payout ratios (dividends paid divided by net income for the period). This makes dividend analysis an important consideration given usual sustainability in the program.

Figure 40 - Profita	ability and Divi	dends Example				
ltem	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenue	284,899,000	325,648,000	293,624,000	277,651,000	308,501,000	441,353,000
% Change		14.30%	-9.83%	-5.44%	11.11%	43.06%
Net Income	254,293,000	293,604,000	265,756,000	245,300,000	279,007,000	406,373,000
% Profit Margin	89.26%	90.16%	90.51%	88.35%	90.44%	92.07%
Dividends Paid	-226,336,000	-241,486,000	-258,610,000	-267,751,000	-278,054,000	-372,670,000
% Payout Ratio	89.01%	82.25%	97.31%	109.15%	99.66%	91.71%
Shareholders Equity	5,184,152,000	5,446,444,000	5,408,541,000	5,965,503,000	6,339,260,000	6,624,746,000
% Return on Equity	4.91%	5.39%	4.91%	4.11%	4.40%	6.13%
Dividend Growth Rate	4.38%	4.86%	4.45%	3.63%	3.98%	5.65%

SOURCE: COMPANY REPORTS, BELL POTTER.

One means of valuation for fundamental investors is the Dividend Discount Model. This application follows the principles of time value in money, discounting the sum of future expected dividend payments into perpetuity by an appropriate risk-adjusted rate in order to receive a present value on those aggregate cash flows.

The model also offers a framework for observing the changes in common risk factors affecting all equity securities, such as variations in the inflation rate and nominal interest rate. Observing our derivations here may partially explain the consistent premium to net asset backing that some LICs enjoy.

Figure 41 - Single-Step Dividend Discount Model													
								Grow	h Rate				
				0.00%	0.50%	1.00%	1.50%	2.00%	2.50%	3.00%	3.50%	4.00%	4.50%
Covariance	0.00121		5.00%	\$4.80	\$5.36	\$6.06	\$6.96	\$8.16	\$9.84	\$12.36	\$16.56	\$24.96	\$50.16
Variance (Market)	0.00206		5.50%	\$4.36	\$4.82	\$5.39	\$6.09	\$6.99	\$8.20	\$9.89	\$12.42	\$16.64	\$25.08
Beta	0.58623		6.00%	\$4.00	\$4.39	\$4.85	\$5.41	\$6.12	\$7.03	\$8.24	\$9.94	\$12.48	\$16.72
		Ε	6.50%	\$3.69	\$4.02	\$4.41	\$4.87	\$5.44	\$6.15	\$7.06	\$8.28	\$9.98	\$12.54
Risk-Free Rate	3.80%	Premium	7.00%	\$3.43	\$3.71	\$4.04	\$4.43	\$4.90	\$5.47	\$6.18	\$7.10	\$8.32	\$10.03
Market Return (S&P/ASX 200 Accum.)	6.76%	Pre	7.50%	\$3.20	\$3.45	\$3.73	\$4.06	\$4.45	\$4.92	\$5.49	\$6.21	\$7.13	\$8.36
Equity Risk Premium	5.54%	isk	8.00%	\$3.00	\$3.22	\$3.46	\$3.75	\$4.08	\$4.47	\$4.94	\$5.52	\$6.24	\$7.17
Growth Rate	2.94%	₹	8.50%	\$2.82	\$3.02	\$3.23	\$3.48	\$3.77	\$4.10	\$4.49	\$4.97	\$5.55	\$6.27
Dividends Paid (Hist.)	\$296,549,965.92	Equity	9.00%	\$2.67	\$2.84	\$3.03	\$3.25	\$3.50	\$3.78	\$4.12	\$4.52	\$4.99	\$5.57
		ш	9.50%	\$2.53	\$2.68	\$2.85	\$3.05	\$3.26	\$3.51	\$3.80	\$4.14	\$4.54	\$5.02
DDM	\$11,747,347,055.94		10.00%	\$2.40	\$2.54	\$2.69	\$2.87	\$3.06	\$3.28	\$3.53	\$3.82	\$4.16	\$4.56
Per Share	\$9.5072		10.50%	\$2.29	\$2.41	\$2.55	\$2.71	\$2.88	\$3.08	\$3.30	\$3.55	\$3.84	\$4.18
			11.00%	\$2.18	\$2.30	\$2.42	\$2.56	\$2.72	\$2.89	\$3.09	\$3.31	\$3.57	\$3.86
Indicative NTA (10 November 2022)	\$6.8912												
Last Price (10 November 2022)	\$7.2600												
Premium/(Discount)	5.35%												
Terminal Value Premium/(Discount)	-23.64%												
SOURCE COMPANY DEPORTS BELL POTTED													

SOURCE: COMPANY REPORTS, BELL POTTER.

#### Liquidity

Liquidity is the ability to buy or sell a particular security. The volume and value traded among some LIC/LITs can be quite thin at times and may be difficult to trade in larger lines. Liquidity therefore needs to be taken into account when considering an investment in the sector.

Figure	e 42 - Domestic Equity Liquidi	ty						
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	Shares/Units on Issue (20 Apr 23)	Mar 23 Value Traded	1Q23 Volume Traded	1Q23 Value Traded	Quarterly Liquidity	3 Year Average Monthly Vol.	3 Year Average Monthly Val.
AFI	Australian Foundation Investment	1,240m	\$69.67m	23.64m	\$176.76m	1.91%	9.25m	\$68.72m
ARG	Argo Investments	756m	\$41.62m	12.03m	\$110.24m	1.59%	4.91m	\$42.86m
AUI	Australian United Investment	126m	\$5.39m	1.19m	\$11.72m	0.94%	0.64m	\$5.97m
BKI	BKI Investment	748m	\$12.95m	20.67m	\$36.91m	2.76%	8.43m	\$13.33m
DUI	Diversified United Investment	217m	\$7.00m	3.27m	\$16.17m	1.51%	1.24m	\$5.89m
CIN	Carlton Investments	26m	\$0.98m	0.16m	\$4.92m	0.60%	0.07m	\$1.88m
WLE	WAM Leaders	1,098m	\$28.01m	43.10m	\$66.31m	3.92%	17.68m	\$24.33m
WHF	Whitefield	116m	\$5.51m	2.84m	\$14.34m	2.44%	0.80m	\$4.23m
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	378m	\$6.25m	11.56m	\$13.93m	3.05%	5.14m	\$6.05m
AMH	AMCIL	312m	\$1.88m	4.72m	\$4.81m	1.51%	1.98m	\$2.16m
CAM	Clime Capital	140m	\$1.23m	4.20m	\$3.56m	3.00%	2.35m	\$2.02m
FSI	Flagship Investments	26m	\$0.19m	0.59m	\$1.07m	2.29%	0.12m	\$0.24m
WAM	WAM Capital	1,094m	\$35.82m	77.95m	\$126.57m	7.12%	27.73m	\$57.03m
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	220m	\$6.91m	7.09m	\$16.99m	3.23%	2.77m	\$8.50m
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	192m	\$5.16m	4.11m	\$11.54m	2.15%	1.38m	\$4.32m
QVE	QV Equities	228m	\$3.37m	10.31m	\$9.56m	4.52%	6.25m	\$5.73m
WAX	WAM Research	199m	\$4.38m	8.68m	\$11.24m	4.35%	3.45m	\$5.21m
CDM	Cadence Capital	298m	\$5.79m	15.78m	\$14.49m	5.30%	8.37m	\$7.77m
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	191m	\$0.46m	3.33m	\$1.83m	1.74%	2.63m	\$1.39m
RYD	Ryder Capital	84m	\$0.27m	0.99m	\$1.17m	1.18%	0.39m	\$0.58m
TEK	Thorney Technologies	425m	\$1.58m	34.17m	\$6.74m	8.04%	7.21m	\$2.13m
WAA	WAM Active	75m	\$1.08m	3.43m	\$2.66m	4.60%	1.56m	\$1.57m
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	45m	\$0.22m	0.73m	\$0.58m	1.63%	0.81m	\$0.81m
FOR	Forager Australian Shares Fund	102m	\$1.00m	2.43m	\$3.29m	2.39%	1.23m	\$1.70m
WMI	WAM Microcap	210m	\$5.24m	8.26m	\$12.85m	3.93%	4.09m	\$6.93m
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	60m	\$2.29m	2.97m	\$5.67m	4.93%	1.36m	\$2.59m
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	139m	\$1.16m	6.57m	\$4.46m	4.73%	2.78m	\$2.05m
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	73m	\$1.42m	3.94m	\$3.01m	5.40%	1.43m	\$1.37m
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	87m	\$0.83m	2.64m	\$2.80m	3.05%	1.49m	\$1.93m
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	261m	\$12.78m	11.13m	\$31.59m	4.26%	3.62m	\$10.65m
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	632m	\$16.62m	32.73m	\$40.17m	5.18%	10.31m	\$12.11m
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	137m	\$0.78m	2.84m	\$1.84m	2.07%	1.86m	\$1.56m
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	180m	\$2.41m	7.80m	\$7.82m	4.33%	4.49m*	\$5.21m*
FGX	Future Generation Investment	405m	\$5.88m	14.22m	\$16.64m	3.51%	5.77m	\$6.95m

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. \*FUND LONGEVITY OF LESS THAN 3 YEARS.

#### Liquidity

Liquidity is the ability to buy or sell a particular security. The volume traded among some LIC/LITs can be quite thin at times and may be difficult to trade in larger lines. Liquidity therefore needs to be taken into account when considering an investment in the sector.

Figure	e 43 - Global Equity Liquidity							
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	Shares/Units on Issue (20 Apr 23)	Mar 23 Value Traded	1Q23 Volume Traded	1Q23 Value Traded	Quarterly Liquidity	3 Year Average Monthly Vol.	3 Year Average Monthly Val.
MGF	Magellan Global Fund (Closed Class)	1,463m	\$62.81m	105.58m	\$152.40m	7.22%	38.40m*	\$60.55m*
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	581m	\$23.59m	26.09m	\$65.08m	4.49%	6.99m	\$18.41m
WGB	WAM Global	352m	\$7.47m	12.04m	\$21.97m	3.42%	4.90m	\$10.56m
PMC	Platinum Capital	295m	\$6.40m	13.23m	\$17.75m	4.48%	5.18m	\$7.10m
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	409m	\$10.76m	13.78m	\$24.25m	3.37%	5.81m	\$7.96m
PIA	Pengana International Equities	257m	\$9.72m	15.71m	\$14.49m	6.12%	3.95m	\$4.60m
WQG	WCM Global Growth	186m	\$2.58m	7.03m	\$7.97m	3.77%	3.70m	\$5.20m
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	177m	\$2.39m	2.79m	\$6.54m	1.58%	1.61m	\$3.61m
GVF	Global Value Fund	175m	\$1.60m	4.57m	\$5.22m	2.62%	1.61m	\$1.78m
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	32m	\$0.12m	0.55m	\$0.66m	1.75%	0.25m	\$0.34m
FGG	Future Generation Global Investment	395m	\$6.63m	12.97m	\$15.27m	3.28%	5.14m	\$6.77m
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	229m	\$18.42m	14.77m	\$36.39m	6.46%	3.77m	\$11.87m
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	370m	\$5.86m	20.77m	\$18.79m	5.61%	6.29m	\$6.58m
EAI	Ellerston Asian Investments	124m	\$2.06m	6.23m	\$5.10m	5.02%	2.47m	\$2.47m

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. \*FUND LONGEVITY OF LESS THAN 3 YEARS.

Figure	e 44 - Alternative Strategy Liqu	ıidity						
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	Shares/Units on Issue (20 Apr 23)	Mar 23 Value Traded	1Q23 Volume Traded	1Q23 Value Traded	Quarterly Liquidity	3 Year Average Monthly Vol.	3 Year Average Monthly Val.
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	617m	\$20.69m	21.63m	\$61.00m	3.51%	17.86m	\$37.04m
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	346m	\$12.75m	23.43m	\$36.08m	6.78%	9.49m	\$17.98m
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	209m	\$10.53m	10.66m	\$29.66m	5.10%	3.07m	\$10.44m
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	78m	\$5.97m	6.62m	\$14.58m	8.45%	2.63m	\$5.32m
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	203m	\$5.65m	9.95m	\$21.18m	4.90%	4.90m	\$10.19m
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	195m	\$2.92m	7.13m	\$7.74m	3.66%	4.73m	\$4.65m
D20	Duxton Water	118m	\$1.39m	2.43m	\$4.19m	2.06%	1.40m	\$2.07m
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	279m	\$10.59m	15.45m	\$25.74m	5.54%	4.76m	\$6.62m
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	145m	\$2.06m	5.41m	\$6.73m	3.73%	2.37m	\$3.07m
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	243m	\$8.92m	11.23m	\$22.18m	4.62%	4.05m	\$8.02m
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	376m	\$11.09m	19.47m	\$29.23m	5.18%	5.10m	\$7.81m
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	882m	\$54.11m	71.46m	\$140.56m	8.10%	20.30m	\$40.47m
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	266m	\$26.55m	31.97m	\$65.79m	12.03%	7.26m	\$14.59m
NBI	NB Global Corporate Income Trust	432m	\$15.42m	23.44m	\$33.47m	5.43%	8.69m	\$14.53m
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	401m	\$8.96m	24.22m	\$23.90m	6.04%	9.01m	\$9.20m
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	324m	\$17.26m	20.42m	\$38.60m	6.31%	9.31m	\$19.18m

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. \*FUND LONGEVITY OF LESS THAN 3 YEARS.

\$6.02

# AUSTRALIAN FOUNDATION INVESTMENT CO (AFI

Domestic Focused										
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation							
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.16% p.a							
Listed:	1936	Performance Fee:	None							

#### **Investment Strategy**

AFI takes a medium to longer term view of quality which means that the aim is to buy and hold individual stocks for the long term based on selection criteria which, in summary, include: formulation and execution of the business strategy and its underlying business value; key financial indicators, including cash flow, prospective price earnings relative to projected growth, sustainability of earnings and dividend yield; and corporate governance practices.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director), David Grace & Nga Lucas. Directors: John Paterson (Chairman), Mark Freeman, Craig Drummond, Rebecca Dee-Bradbury, David Peever, Catherine Walter, Graeme Liebelt & Julie Fahey.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options used to generate additional income in its short-term trading portfolio

Cash/Debt: \$167.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP commencing on ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), Djerriwarrh (DJW) and Mirrabooka (MIR)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-0.7%	1.2%	-9.1%	12.5%	7.8%	7.0%
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-4.2%	-12.0%	-9.2%	-4.0%	-0.9%	-1.2%
NTA+						
Performance	4.5%	12.3%	-1.0%	15.1%	8.1%	7.2%
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	1.0%	-0.9%	-1.1%	-1.4%	-0.6%	-1.0%

# Share Price and NTA \$10.00 Prem/Disc (RHs) Pre-Tax NTA (LHs) Share Price (LHs) 20% \$4.00 \$2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023

#### **Risk/Return Indicators** Sector Exposure (Portfolio) Information Sharpe Standard Cash Share price\* Deviation Ratio Ratio Other Financials Year 1 -0.99-0.96 13.2% Year 3 -0.34 0.80 13.0% Year 5 -0.08 0.44 13.2% Consumer Disc NTA+ -0.34 -0 27 Year 1 17.0% Materials Industrials Year 3 -0.42 0.94 13 7% Year 5 -0.21 0.40 15.3% Care

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$7.30 Pre-tax NTA \$7.10

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA

Pre-tax NTA	2.8%
Post-tax NTA	21.3%

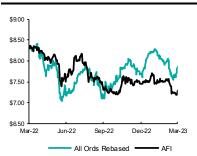
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.2500
Yield	3.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.9%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	1240.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	1240.3m
Market capitalisation	9054.5m

#### AFI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
BHP Group	9.1
Commonwealth Bank	8.9
CSL	7.9
Transurban Group	4.7
Macquarie Group	4.5
Wesfarmers	4.3
Westpac Banking Corp.	3.8
National Australia Bank	3.6
Woolworths Group	3.2
Rio Tinto	2.6
Telstra Group	2.4
Woodside Energy Group	2.2
ANZ Group Holdings	2.1
Mainfreight	2.1
Goodman Group	2.1
Coles Group	2.0
Amcor	2.0
James Hardie Industries	2.0
Carsales.com	1.8
ResMed	1.6
% of Total	72.9

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# ARGO INVESTMENTS (ARG)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation	
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.16% p.a.	
Listed:	1946	Performance Fee:	None	

#### **Investment Strategy**

ARG's objective is to maximise long-term shareholder returns through reliable fully franked dividend income and capital growth. The Company seeks to invest in quality companies that display sound management and a capability to grow profitability to fund increasing dividend payments. ARG is a value orientated, bottom-up stock picker whose objective is to buy on price weakness and hold for the long-term. ARG characterises itself as moderately benchmark aware, value driven and fundamentally based.

#### Personne

Investment Personnel: Jason Beddow (MD), Andy Forster (SIO), Brydie Lloyd-Roberts, Paul Frost, Andrew Moller, Colin Whitehead & James Sewell. Directors: Russell Higgins (Chairman), Jason Beddow, Chris Cuffe, Lianne Buck, Liz Lewin, Roger Davis & Peter Warne.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

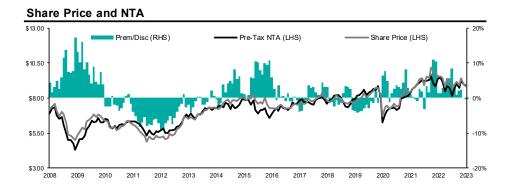
Derivatives: Options used to generate additional income in its short-term trading portfolio

Cash/Debt: \$121.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, discount at director discretion to 3 day WWAP post record date

Other: Affiliated with Argo Global Listed Infrastructure (ALI)

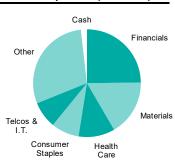
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.2%	2.5%	-3.3%	13.7%	6.4%	7.1%
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-2.3%	-10.7%	-3.4%	-2.8%	-2.3%	-1.1%
NTA+						
Performance	3.7%	11.6%	-1.6%	16.4%	7.2%	7.0%
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	0.2%	-1.6%	-1.7%	-0.1%	-1.5%	-1.2%



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.47	-0.54	12.6%
Year 3	-0.26	0.84	13.8%
Year 5	-0.23	0.31	14.3%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.54	-0.33	15.6%
Year 3	-0.04	1.07	13.3%
Year 5	-0.59	0.33	15.9%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23

Share price	\$8.88
Pre-tax NTA	\$8.91
Post-tax NTA	\$7.84

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-0.3%
Post-tax NTA	13.3%

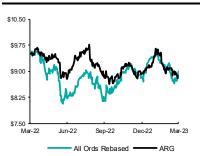
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.3350
Yield	3.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.4%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	755.6m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	755.6m
Market capitalisation	6709.4m

#### ARG Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Macquarie Group	6.8
ВНР	6.4
CSL	5.0
CBA	4.0
Rio Tinto	3.9
Wesfarmers	3.7
Telstra	3.0
ANZ	2.8
Westpac	2.7
Santos	2.6
NAB	2.4
Aristocrat Leisure	2.2
QBE Insurance	2.1
Ramsay Health Care	2.0
Woolworths	1.9
Transurban	1.9
Sonic Healthcare	1.9
APA	1.8
Computershare	1.7
Woodside Energy	1.6
% of Total	60.4

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Accumulation Index.

\*+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the

# AUSTRALIAN UNITED INVESTMENT CO (AUI)

Domestic Focused						
Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation				
Internal	Management Fee:	0.10% p.a.				
1953	Performance Fee:	None				
	Australian Listed Equities Internal	Australian Listed Equities Internal  Benchmark: Management Fee:				

#### **Investment Strategy**

AUI is an investment company which seeks, through careful portfolio management, to reduce risk and improve income from dividends and interest so as to maintain and grow dividend distributions to shareholders over the long term. AUI was founded in 1953 by the late Sir lan Potter and The lan Potter Foundation Ltd is today the Company's largest single shareholder.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel/Directors: Charles Goode (Chairman), Dion Hershan, Frederick Grimwade & Wayne Kent.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

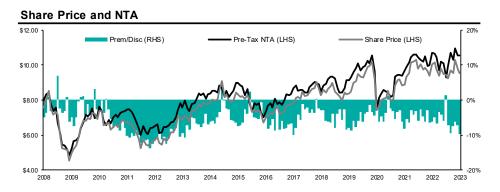
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$23m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023), Debt \$104m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: 5 day WWAP commencing on ex-date

Other: Affiliated with Diversified United Investment (DUI)

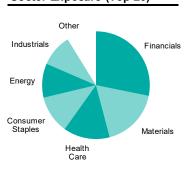
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.8%	2.9%	-1.2%	13.2%	7.1%	7.7%
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-1.7%	-10.3%	-1.3%	-3.3%	-1.6%	-0.5%
NTA+						
Performance	4.3%	15.5%	2.3%	16.5%	8.4%	7.5%
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	0.8%	2.3%	2.2%	0.0%	-0.3%	-0.7%



#### Risk/Return Indicators

. tiolario tarri marcatoro					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-0.11	-0.37	12.8%		
Year 3	-0.34	0.88	12.6%		
Year 5	-0.18	0.34	15.0%		
NTA+					
Year 1	0.77	-0.07	17.8%		
Year 3	0.00	0.98	14.6%		
Year 5	-0.08	0.38	17.0%		

#### Sector Exposure (Top 20)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

#### Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$9.55
Pre-tax NTA	\$10.57
Post-tax NTA	\$8.94

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-9.6%
Post-tax NTA	6.8%

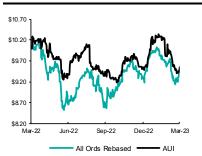
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.3700
Yield	3.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.5%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	126.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	126.3m
Market capitalisation	1206.4m

#### AUI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Commonwealth Bank	8.9
BHP Group	8.9
CSL	8.5
Rio Tinto	6.3
Transurban Group	5.4
Woodside Energy Group	5.3
Wesfarmers	4.9
Diversified United Invest.	4.8
ANZ Group Holdings	4.2
Westpac Banking Corp.	3.3
Woolworths	2.6
Aristocrat Leisure	2.6
Carsales.com	2.6
Ramsay Health Care	2.3
National Australia Bank	2.2
Washington H S Pattinson	2.1
Worley	2.0
Coles Group	1.8
Resmed Inc.	1.7
Brambles	1.5
% of Total	81.9

<sup>\*+</sup> M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# BKI INVESTMENT CO (BKI

Domestic Focused						
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation			
Manager:	Contact Asset Management	Management Fee:	0.18% p.a.			
Listed:	2003	Performance Fee:	None			

#### **Investment Strategy**

BKI invests with a long-term horizon in companies, trust and interest bearing securities, with a focus on well-managed businesses with a profitable history and sound dividend or distribution growth prospects. The portfolio had been built over 15 years, prior to being acquired by BKI and listed in 2003.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Tom Millner (PM), Will Culbert (PM), Jakov Maleš & Rob Horne. Directors: Robert Millner (Chairman), Alexander Payne, David Hall, Ian Huntley & Jacqui Clarke.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

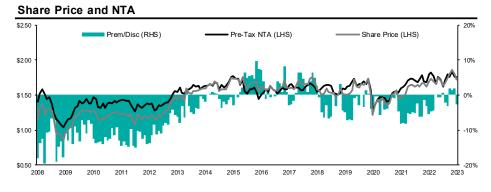
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$45m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP post record date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

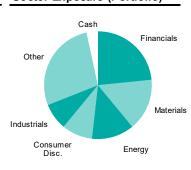
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.2%	7.7%	6.1%	17.0%	6.6%	6.4%
Index	3.3%	12.8%	-0.6%	16.6%	8.6%	8.1%
Active return	-5.5%	-5.1%	6.7%	0.4%	-2.0%	-1.7%
NTA+						
Performance	2.4%	11.2%	2.8%	16.0%	7.6%	6.0%
Benchmark	3.3%	12.8%	-0.6%	16.6%	8.6%	8.1%
Active return	-0.9%	-1.6%	3.4%	-0.6%	-1.0%	-2.1%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard			
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation			
Year 1	0.57	0.22	11.5%			
Year 3	0.04	1.12	13.2%			
Year 5	-0.17	0.29	16.1%			
NTA+						
Year 1	0.81	-0.05	14.3%			
Year 3	-0.12	1.16	12.0%			
Year 5	-0.23	0.39	14.3%			





The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-2.6%
Post-tax NTA	4.6%

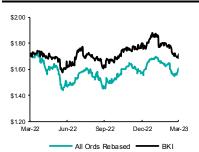
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

\I	
Dividends (net)	\$0.0735
Yield	4.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.1%
Not including appoint dividends	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	747.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	747.8m
Market capitalisation	1282.5m

#### **BKI Share Price v ASX All Ords**



7 til Olds Nebasea	DICI
Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
BHP Group	9.4
Macquarie Group	8.7
Commonwealth Bank	6.8
APA Group	6.7
New Hope Corporation	5.6
National Australia Bank	5.4
Wesfarmers	4.7
Woodside Energy Group	4.2
Transurban Group	3.7
Sonic Healthcare	3.3
Woolworths	3.3
Telstra Group	3.1
Rams ay Health Care	2.9
Rio Tinto	2.7
ARB Corporation	2.3
Harvey Norman Holdings	2.2
TPG Telecom	2.1
Amcor Inc	2.1
Coles Group	1.5
Yancoal	1.5
% of Total	82.2

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$1.72 Pre-tax NTA \$1.76 Post-tax NTA \$1.64

# DIVERSIFIED UNITED INVESTMENT (DUI

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation		
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.16% p.a.		
Listed:	1991	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

DUI seeks a mixture of current income and longer term capital gains within acceptable levels of risk. It takes a medium to longer term view, investing in a diversified portfolio of Australian equities, listed property trusts, short term deposits and international equity via exchange traded funds and unlisted managed funds.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel/Directors: Charles Goode (Chairman), Stephen Hiscock, Andrew Larke, Anthony Burgess & Andrew Sisson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

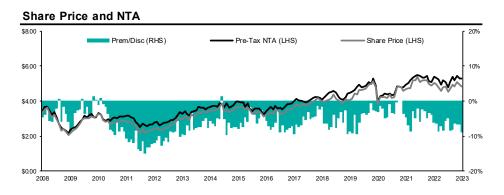
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$17.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023), Debt \$139.5m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WAP commencing on ex date

Other: Affiliated with Australian United Investment (AUI)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.2%	7.7%	-1.6%	11.5%	7.5%	8.9%
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-2.3%	-5.5%	-1.7%	-5.0%	-1.2%	0.7%
NTA+						
Performance	3.9%	12.3%	1.4%	13.6%	9.0%	8.7%
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	0.4%	-0.9%	1.3%	-2.9%	0.3%	0.5%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators** Sector Exposure (Top 25) Information Standard Sharpe Share price\* Ratio Ratio Deviation Other Financials Year 1 -0.24 -0.39 13.3% Year 3 -0.59 0.65 14.4% Industrials Year 5 -0.13 0.34 16.2% NTA+ Health Materials Year 1 0.31 -0 14 15.2% Year 3 -0.62 0.92 12 5% ETF Year 5 0.07 0.47 14.9%

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$4.82 Pre-tax NTA \$5.30 Post-tax NTA \$4.42

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -9.1% Post-tax NTA 9.0%

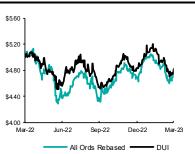
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1600
Yield	3.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.7%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	217.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	217.2m
Market capitalisation	1046.7m

#### **DUI Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
CSL	13.3
Commonwealth Bank	7.6
BHP Group	7.3
Transurban Group	6.9
Rio Tinto	4.7
Woodside Energy Group	4.1
ANZ Group Holdings	3.8
Vanguard US ETF	3.7
Vanguard Info Tech ETF	3.3
Vanguard World exUS ETF	3.1
Westpac Banking Corp.	3.0
Perpetual	2.6
iShares USA Min Vol ETF	2.4
Washington H S Pattinson	2.3
Aristocrat Leisure	2.3
Computershare	2.2
Ramsay Health Care	2.1
Atlas Arteria	1.9
Wesfarmers	1.9
Northcape Capital EM	1.7
% of Total	80.2

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# **CARLTON INVESTMENTS (CIN)**

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation		
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.09% p.a.		
Listed:	1970	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

CIN's investment strategy is to invest in established listed blue chip stocks that provide high levels of sustainable income through fully franked dividends. It is the mandate of the LIC to only dispose of investments through takeovers, mergers or other exceptional circumstances that may arise from time to time.

#### Personnel

Directors: Alan Rydge (Chairman), Murray Bleach & Greg Robertson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

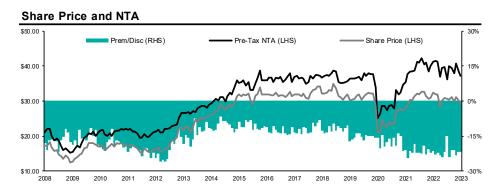
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$26.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: n/a

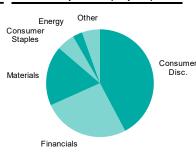
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-0.7%	-3.2%	-7.0%	15.1%	1.6%	6.8%
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-4.2%	-16.4%	-7.1%	-1.4%	-7.1%	-1.4%
NTA+						
Performance	-0.4%	4.6%	-7.3%	17.2%	3.2%	6.7%
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-3.9%	-8.6%	-7.4%	0.7%	-5.5%	-1.5%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information Sharp		Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.63	-0.66	15.8%
Year 3	-0.10	0.75	17.3%
Year 5	-0.57	-0.02	19.8%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.75	-0.52	20.9%
Year 3	0.06	0.76	19.8%
Year 5	-0.49	0.06	20.7%

#### Sector Exposure (Top 30)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$29.20 Pre-tax NTA \$37.32 Post-tax NTA \$31.26

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-21.8%
Post-tax NTA	-6.6%

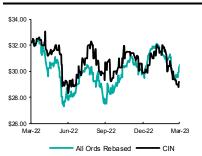
Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.8400
Yield	2.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.1%
Not including special dividends	

**Capital Structure** 

Ordinary shares	26.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	26.5m
Market capitalisation	773 1m

#### CIN Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
EVT	38.1
National Australia Bank	6.2
Commonwealth Bank	5.7
BHP Group	4.4
Westpac Banking Corp.	3.9
Wesfarmers	3.1
ANZ Group	2.6
Fortescue Metals	2.1
James Hardie	2.0
Telstra	2.0
Rio Tinto	2.0
Woodside Energy	1.5
Amcor	1.4
Bank of Queensland	1.4
AGL Energy	1.3
Gowing Bros	1.2
Santos	1.1
Coles	1.1
APA Group	1.0
Bendigo & Adelaide Bank	1.0
% of Total	83.1

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# LEADERS LIMITED

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation	
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.	
Listed:	May-16	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark	

#### **Investment Strategy**

WLE is a LIC focused on investments within the S&P/ASX 200 Index. WLE's investment objective is to deliver investors a rising stream of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth and preserve capital. WLE achieves this by combining two different investment strategies - a Research Driven strategy, which aims to identify micro and macro-economic trends and under research companies, and Market Driven strategy, which targets relatively short-term arbitrage and mispricing.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Matthew Haupt (Lead PM), John Ayoub (PM), Oscar Oberg, Catriona Burns, Tobias Yao, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Lindsay Mann, Mel Snow den, Kate Thorley & lan Langford.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

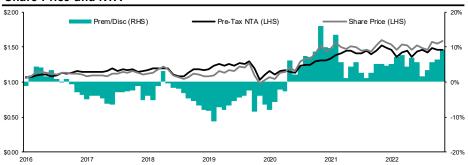
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipaton of a decline in the market value of the security Cash/Debt: \$94m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.5%	11.8%	4.3%	23.6%	12.5%	n/a
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	5.0%	-1.4%	4.2%	7.1%	3.8%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.7%	9.5%	0.5%	18.5%	10.2%	n/a
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-0.8%	-3.7%	0.4%	2.0%	1.5%	n/a

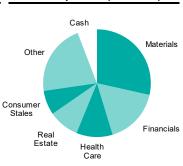
#### Share Price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	0.49	0.06	12.5%	
Year 3	0.54	1.45	14.8%	
Year 5	0.31	0.67	15.7%	
NTA+				
Year 1	0.12	-0.21	14.4%	
Year 3	0.33	1.24	13.2%	
Year 5	0.25	0.60	13.9%	

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. +The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.59
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.46
Post-tax NTA	\$1.45

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	9.2%
Post-tax NTA	9.3%

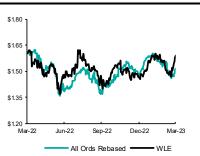
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0800
Yield	5.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.2%
Mot including angold dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	1098.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	1098.4m
Market capitalisation	1746.4m

#### WLE Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

Aristocrat Leisure

Atlas Arteria

**BHP Group** 

Commonwealth Bank of Australia

CSL

Dexus

Iluka Resources

Lendlease Group

Macquarie Group

Mineral Resources

National Australia Bank

QBE Insurance Group

Ramsay Health Care

Rio Tinto

Santos

South32

The Star Entertainment Group

Treasury Wine Estates

Wesfarmers

Woolworths Group

<sup>+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### WHITEFIELD (WHF)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Indus	trials Accum	
Manager:	White Funds Management Pty Ltd	Management I	Fee:	0.25% p.a.	
Listed:	1923	Performance	Fee:	None	

#### **Investment Strategy**

WHF utilises a quantitative investment infrastructure to systematically assess and contrast the investment and financial characteristics of ASX listed entities, to provide investors with a cost effective and highly diversified portfolio of industrial shares capable of generating quality and reliability of return. It takes a style neutral approach which is designed to provide a diversified return despite their focus on industrials.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Angus Gluskie (MD & Chairman), Will Seddon, Peter Borkovec & Stuart Madeley.

Directors: Angus Gluskie, Mark Beardow, Lance Jenkins, Jenelle Webster & Will Seddon.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

 $Style: \textbf{Large}/Medium/Small\ Cap,\ \textbf{Balanced}/Value/Growth,\ Passive/\textbf{Active},\ \textbf{Long}/Short$ 

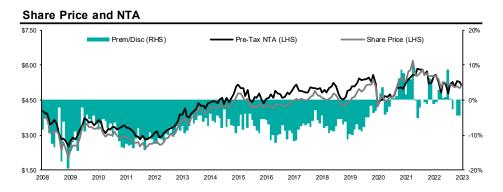
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$7.2m Cash & Equiv. (31 Mar 2023), Conv. Pref. Share (FV) \$25m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP from ex-date less any applicable discount

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.6%	0.2%	-3.2%	11.0%	6.3%	7.8%
Index	2.4%	10.0%	-2.7%	13.0%	6.6%	7.7%
Active return	-0.8%	-9.8%	-0.5%	-2.0%	-0.3%	0.1%
NTA+						
Performance	1.8%	9.2%	-4.1%	10.7%	5.3%	6.8%
Benchmark	2.4%	10.0%	-2.7%	13.0%	6.6%	7.7%
Active return	-0.6%	-0.8%	-1.4%	-2.3%	-1.3%	-0.9%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators** Sector Exposure (Portfolio) Information Sharpe Standard Cash Share price\* Ratio Deviation Ratio Other Year 1 -0.04-0.72 9.5% Year 3 -0.14 0.64 13.9% Comm Financials -0.03 Year 5 0.29 14.6% Consumer NTA+ Staples Year 1 -2.13 -0 41 18.7% Year 3 -1.53 0.57 15.1% Industrials Health Year 5 -0.70 0.21 16.2%

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23

acator mar 20	
Share price	\$5.12
Pre-tax NTA	\$5.13
Post-tax NTA	\$4 74

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-0.2%
Post-tax NTA	8.0%

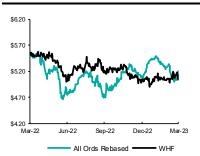
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.2050
Yield	4.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.7%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	116.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	116.2m
Market capitalisation	595.0m

#### WHF Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Commonwealth Bank	10.6
CSL	8.9
National Australia Bank	5.7
Westpac Banking Corp.	5.0
ANZ Banking Group	4.6
Macquarie Group	4.1
Wesfarmers	3.8
Woolworths Group	3.1
Telstra Corporation	3.0
Transurban Group	2.6
Goodman Group	2.3
Aristocrat Leisure	1.6
QBE Insurance Group	1.5
Coles Group	1.5
Brambles	1.3
Sonic Healthcare	1.1
Origin Energy	1.0
Cochlear	1.0
Resmed Inc.	1.0
James Hardie Industries	0.9
% of Total	64.6

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Accumulation Index.

S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Accumulation Index.

\*Heasurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the re

# PERPETUAL EQUITY INVESTMENT CO (PIC

Domestic Focused			
Mandate:	Aust/Intl Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation
Manager:	Perpetual Investment Mgmt	Management Fee:	1% p.a.
Listed:	Dec-14	Performance Fee:	None

#### **Investment Strategy**

PIC's concentrated portfolio will primarily consist of mid cap Australian companies along with a smaller portion of global listed securities in an attempt to generate outperformance relative to the benchmark. The Manager will undertake a bottom up research approach to identify companies with four key quality characteristics; sound management, conservative debt (typically d/e ratio less than 50%), quality of business, and recurring earnings. The portfolio will typically consist of between 20-40 securities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Vince Pezzullo (PM), Anthony Aboud, Jack Collopy, Maryanne Drewe & Thomas Rice.

Directors: Nancy Fox (Chairman), Virginia Malley, John Edstein & Amanda Gillespie.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

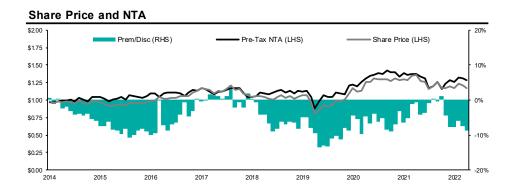
Derivatives: Can use derivatives to hedge currency & securities and for short term investment

Cash/Debt: \$41.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

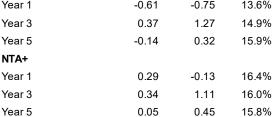
Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Up to 35% allocation to international equities

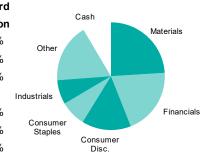
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.7%	2.8%	-6.7%	20.9%	7.1%	n/a
Index	3.3%	12.8%	-0.6%	16.6%	8.6%	8.1%
Active return	0.4%	-10.0%	-6.1%	4.3%	-1.5%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	4.7%	13.8%	1.4%	20.0%	9.0%	n/a
Benchmark	3.3%	12.8%	-0.6%	16.6%	8.6%	8.1%
Active return	1.4%	1.0%	2.0%	3.4%	0.4%	n/a



	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.61	-0.75	13.6%
V 0	0.07	4.07	44.00/



# Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



Share	Price	and	NTA	Summary	
					•

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.18
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.29
Post-tax NTA	\$1.27

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-8.8%
Post-tax NTA	-7.2%

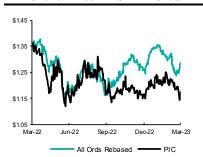
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0610
Yield	5.2%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.4%
Not including enocial dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

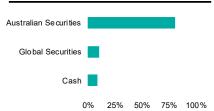
Ordinary shares	377.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	377.5m
Market capitalisation	443.5m

#### PIC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Domestic Securites	
BHP Group	7.4
Insurance Australia Group	6.3
Commonwealth Bank	6.2
Brambles	6.0
Santos	5.0
International Securities	
Flutter Entertainment Plc	6.6
La Francaise des Jeux SA	3.1
De'Longhi S.p.A.	8.0
% of Total	41.4

#### Allocation of Investments



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index.

**Risk/Return Indicators** 

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.01

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation		
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.52% p.a.		
Listed:	2000	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

AMCIL's investment approach is to own a focused portfolio of high-quality companies, which is expected to deliver above market growth over the long term. As a concentrated portfolio, typically consisting of 30-40 stocks; large, mid and small companies can have an equally important impact on portfolio returns. The selection of stocks is based on the outlook for growth, the competitive structure of the industry and the company's position in its industry, with purchases based on attractive long term valuations.

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director), Olga Kosciuczyk & Jaye Guy. Directors: Rupert Myer (Chairman), Mark Freeman, Michael Hirst, Dr Jodie Auster, Roger Brown & Jon Webster.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options occasionally used to generate additional income

Cash/Debt: \$6.5m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP post ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AFIC (AFI), Djerriwarrh (DJW) and Mirrabooka (MIR)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-3.0%	-5.3%	-16.3%	10.3%	6.6%	5.8%
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-6.6%	-18.0%	-15.2%	-7.0%	-2.2%	-2.5%
NTA+						
Performance	5.8%	12.2%	-5.9%	13.3%	7.5%	6.9%
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	2.3%	-1.0%	-6.0%	-3.2%	-1.2%	-1.3%

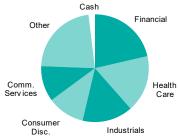
#### Share Price and NTA \$2.00 20% em/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$1.50 10% \$1.00 \$0.50 -10% 2008 2009 2010 2014 2015 2016 2017 2021 2023

### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Table No talli illan	541010		
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.53	-1.84	10.8%
Year 3	-0.64	0.59	13.8%
Year 5	-0.19	0.33	14.1%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.89	-0.50	19.0%
Year 3	-0.41	0.68	16.4%
Year 5	-0.18	0.33	16.8%



Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$0.99 Pre-tax NTA \$1.09

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA

Pre-tax NTA	-9.6%
Post-tax NTA	-2.5%

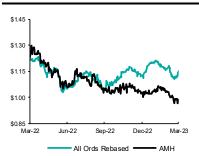
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0350
Yield	3.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.1%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	311.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	311.9m
Market capitalisation	307.2m

#### AMH Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
CSL	10.7
BHP	6.1
Wesfarmers	5.9
Macquarie Group	5.7
Transurban Group	5.6
Mainfreight	5.2
Westpac Banking Corp.	3.9
Goodman Group	3.7
Woolworths Group	3.6
James Hardie Industries	3.6
Carsales.com	3.1
ResMed	3.0
Macquarie Telecom Group	2.8
Auckland International Air.	2.7
EQT Holdings	2.5
ARB Corporation	2.5
Commonwealth Bank	2.3
Netwealth Group	2.3
Medibank Private	2.1
ALS	2.1
% of Total	79.4

<sup>+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### CLIME CAPITAL (CAM)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation		
Manager:	Clime Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.		
Listed:	Apr-04	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark		

#### **Investment Strategy**

CAM applies a four tier strategy: acquire securities in attractive companies when the market price on offer trades at a discount to their assessed value; reduce or close positions when the market price is well above the assessment of value; ensure each investment meets a realistic required return to ensure the risk and return of the portfolio is properly balanced to achieve returns without risking capital; seek investments with an enhanced yield; and maintain a high cash position when prices are expensive and value is not readily available in the market.

#### Personne

Investment Personnel: Will Riggall (CIO), Andrea Theouli, Ronni Chalmers & Dr Vincent Chin. Directors: John Abernethy (Chairman), Julian Gosse, Ronni Chalmers & Marc Schwartz.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Ability to use derivatives to manage excessive risk concentrations

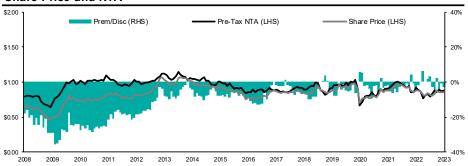
Cash/Debt: \$7.7m Cash & Equiv. (31 Mar 2023), Conv. Notes (CAMG) \$36.5m (31 Mar 2023)

 $\ \, \text{Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (and incl.) record date less any discount } \\$ 

Other: Applicable discount, if any, is determined by the Directors and may not exceed 10%

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.9%	7.6%	2.7%	13.2%	6.2%	3.5%
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-5.5%	-5.1%	3.8%	-4.1%	-2.6%	-4.8%
NTA+						
Performance	3.2%	14.1%	1.6%	16.4%	5.2%	2.7%
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-0.4%	1.4%	2.7%	-0.9%	-3.6%	-5.6%

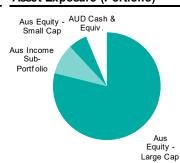
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

11001101011111110101010				
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	0.24	-0.09	10.1%	
Year 3	-0.31	0.91	12.2%	
Year 5	-0.21	0.26	16.0%	
NTA+				
Year 1	0.75	-0.10	18.6%	
Year 3	-0.15	0.83	17.3%	
Year 5	-0.50	0.16	20.9%	

#### Asset Exposure (Portfolio)



#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.85
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.88
Post-tax NTA	\$0.87

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-2.9%
Post-tax NTA	_1 7%

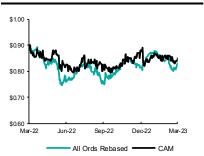
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0514
Yield	6.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.6%
Not including enecial dividende/dietributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	140.2m
Options/other	36.5m
Fully diluted	176.7m
Market capitalisation	119.2m

#### **CAM Share Price v ASX All Ords**



#### Top Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

Australia & New Zealand Banking Group

APA Group

Aurizon Holdings

**BHP** Group

Brickworks

Coles Group

CSL

**GPT Group Property Trust** 

Incitec Pivot

Lycopodium

Mach7 Technologies

Mineral Resources

Macquarie Group

National Australia Bank

Northern Star Resources

Sonic Healthcare

Telstra Group

Westpac Banking Corporation

Woodside Energy Group

<sup>\*+</sup> The investment performance calculation has been impacted by the initial uplift associated with the 1for 4 Renounceable Rights issue (CAMPA) issued in April 2007. However, this is offset by the ongoing cost of the issue which has an effective 7.5% fully franked coupon. CAMPA converted into ordinary equity in April 2017. The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### FLAGSHIP INVESTMENTS (FSI)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation	
Manager:	EC Pohl & Co Pty Ltd	Management Fee:	None	
Listed:	2000	Performance Fee:	15% Outperf BAUBII Index	

#### **Investment Strategy**

FSI provides investors with access to a diversified Australian investment portfolio. It aims to maintain 90% of available funds in equity investments with the balance in cash and cash equivalents. FSI is best suited to investors with a medium to long-term time horizon. FSI's central investment strategy is to invest in high quality business franchises that have the ability to grow sales and earnings at rates above GDP, producing superior long term investment returns. The active investment strategy comprises a broad spectrum of well managed companies.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Dr Emmanuel Pohl (Managing Director), Andrew Dale, Annabelle Miller, Jared Pohl, Sam Byrnes, Damon Callaghan, Jason Pohl, Justin Warton & Lauren Rigby. Directors: Dominic McGann (Chairman), Dr Emmanuel Pohl & Angela Obree.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$2m Cash & Equivalents (31 Mar 2023), Conv. Notes (FSIGA) \$20m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: BAUBIL is the Bloomberg Bank Bill Index

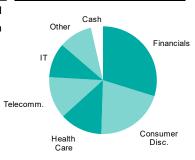
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.4%	11.5%	-12.4%	13.5%	6.6%	8.3%
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-6.0%	-1.2%	-11.3%	-3.8%	-2.2%	0.0%
NTA+						
Performance	5.5%	12.6%	-8.6%	11.0%	7.0%	7.3%
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	1.9%	-0.1%	-7.5%	-6.3%	-1.8%	-1.0%

#### Share Price and NTA \$4.00 30% em/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) 20% \$3.00 10% \$1.00 -20% 2008 2014 2015 2016 2017 2020 2021 2022 2023

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Thoras to turn maroa to to			
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.39	-0.47	34.0%
Year 3	-0.17	0.45	25.3%
Year 5	-0.12	0.19	23.7%
NTA+			7
Year 1	-0.55	-0.43	28.0%
Year 3	-0.53	0.40	22.1%
Year 5	-0.16	0.23	21.8%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.80
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.11
Post-tax NTA	\$2.04

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-14.6%
Post-tax NTA	-11 6%

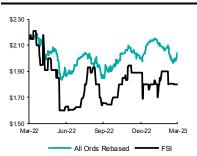
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0950
Yield	5.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.5%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	25.9m
Options/other	7.4m
Fully diluted	33.3m
Market capitalisation	46.5m

#### FSI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Rio Tinto	7.0
HUB24	6.7
Commonwealth Bank	6.0
GQG Partners	5.6
Lovisa Holdings	4.9
SEEK	4.8
IDP Education	4.8
REA Group	4.6
CSL	4.3
Corp Travel	4.1
% of Total	52.8

#### **Quarterly Portfolio Additions**

Fineos Corporation Holdings Nuix

Wisetech Global

**Quarterly Portfolio Removals** 

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WAM CAPITAL (WAM)

Domestic	Focused		
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.
Listed:	1999	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAM holds an actively managed diversified portfolio of undervalued grow th companies, largely found in the small/mid cap industrial sector. The investment objective is to deliver a grow ing stream of fully franked dividends, provide capital grow th and to preserve capital. WAM has a two-fold investment strategy, Research Driven (focus on free cash flow, company management, earnings grow th potential, valuation, industry position and catalyst for share price grow th) and Market Driven (short-term relative arbitrage opportunities and market mispricing). Mandate includes ability to short-sell, offering downside protection.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson AO (ClO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson AO (Chairman), Kate Thorley, Dr Pip Ryan, Lindsay Mann, James Chirnside, Matthew Pancino & Angus Barker.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

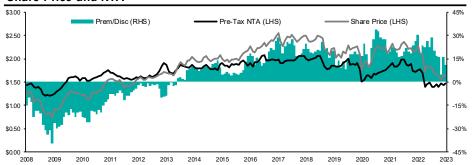
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$166.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day VWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	0.3%	-5.0%	-22.1%	5.3%	-1.2%	6.7%
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-3.3%	-17.7%	-21.0%	-12.0%	-10.0%	-1.6%
NTA+						
Performance	4.8%	10.8%	-6.9%	8.9%	2.6%	5.8%
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	1.2%	-1.9%	-5.8%	-8.4%	-6.2%	-2.5%

#### Share Price and NTA<sup>1</sup>



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.09	-1.33	19.2%
Year 3	-0.71	0.18	18.1%
Year 5	-0.65	-0.18	18.0%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.93	-0.55	18.9%
Year 3	-1.18	0.46	14.7%
Year 5	-0.86	0.04	14.7%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.63
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.46
Post-tax NTA	\$1.45

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	11.2%
Post-tax NTA	12 4%

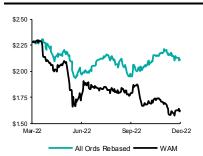
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1550
Yield	9.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	13.6%
Mot including appoint dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	1094.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	1094.1m
Market capitalisation	1777.9m

#### WAM Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

AMP

Boral

Carsales.com

Estia Health

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Corporation

Flight Centre Travel Group

G8 Education

Idp Education

Johns Lyng Group

Life360 Inc.

Lifestyle Communities

Nextdc

NRW Holdings

Ooh!Media

Pro Medicus

Seven Group Holdings

TABCORP Holdings

Tourism Holdings Rentals

Webjet

Worley

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# HIGH CONVICTI

**Domestic Focused** 

Mandate: Australian Listed Equities Manager: Ophir Asset Management Pty Ltd

Benchmark: S&P Midcap (50%); Small Ords (50%) Management Fee: 1.23% p.a.

Performance Fee: 20.5% Outperf. Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

Dec-18

OPH is a Listed Investment Trust that seeks to provide investors with a concentrated portfolio of high quality Australian small to mid-cap companies outside of the S&P/ASX top 50. The Manager aims to identify businesses operating within structural growth sectors with the ability to grow meaningfully over time. OPH converted from an unlisted fund to a LIT in December 2018 and the fund inception date was August 2015.

#### Personnel

Listed:

Investment Personnel: Andrew Mitchell (Senior PM), Steven Ng (Senior PM), Luke McMillan, Timothy Masters, Tim Mitchell, Tyler Errickson & Geoffrey Kneale.

Directors: Andrew Mitchell & Steven Ng (Manager), Glenn Foster, Vicki Riggio, Christopher Green & Richard McCarthy (RE).

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

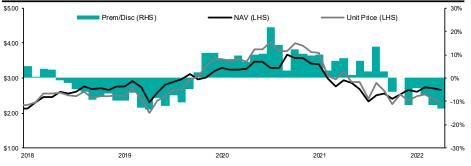
Cash/Debt: \$115.8m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Distributions Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: The Responsible Entity is The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	-7.2%	2.7%	-23.2%	10.7%	n/a	n/a
Index	0.9%	8.4%	-8.5%	17.6%	6.5%	8.3%
Active return	-8.1%	-5.7%	-14.7%	-6.9%	n/a	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	2.3%	11.2%	-3.9%	11.3%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	0.9%	8.4%	-8.5%	17.6%	6.5%	8.3%
Active return	1.4%	2.8%	4.6%	-6.3%	n/a	n/a

#### Unit price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Nisia Netarri marcators			
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.61	-0.81	33.2%
Year 3	-0.34	0.29	29.6%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NAV+			
Year 1	0.67	-0.43	17.4%
Year 3	-0.73	0.49	18.9%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

Top 5 Holdings (Alphabetical)
as at 31-Mar-23
AUB Group
IDP Education
NIB Holdings
RedMed Inc.
Seven Group Holdings

#### **Unit Price and NAV Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Unit Price	\$2.31
NAV	\$2.66

Premium/(Discount) to:

NAV -13.2%

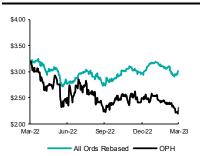
#### Historic Distributions (prior 12-mths)1

Distributions (net)	\$0.1519
Yield	6.6%
Franking	6%
Grossed up yield	6.7%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

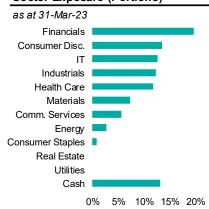
#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	219.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	219.8m
Market capitalisation	507.8m

#### **OPH Unit Price v ASX All Ords**



#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



The unit price has been compared against the 50%S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index & 50%S&P/ASX Midcap 50 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the 50%S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index & 50%S&P/ASX Midcap 50 Accumulation Index

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# MIRRABOOKA INVESTMENTS (MIR)

Domestic	Focused			
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P Midcap (50%); Sma	all Ords (50%)
Manager:	Internal	Management	Fee:	0.46% p.a.
Listed:	2001	Performance	Fee:	None

#### **Investment Strategy**

MIR objectives are to provide attractive investment returns over the medium to long term through holding core investments in selected small and medium sized companies and to provide attractive dividend returns. MIR focuses on attractive valuations, prospects for strong growth and the potential to benefit from takeover activity.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director), Kieran Kennedy & Stuart Low. Directors: Gregory Richards (Chairman), Mark Freeman, Ian Campbell, Dr Jackie Fairley, Antoinette Kimmitt & Tony Walls.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

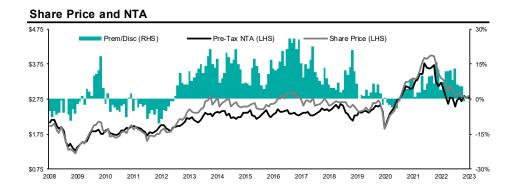
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options occasionally used to generate additional income

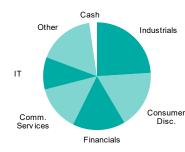
Cash/Debt: \$12.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP commencing on ex-date Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), AFIC (AFI) and Djerriwarrh (DJW)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.6%	0.5%	-11.6%	18.5%	6.8%	7.0%
Index	0.6%	8.0%	-7.2%	18.8%	7.1%	8.8%
Active return	1.0%	-7.5%	-4.4%	-0.3%	-0.3%	-1.8%
NTA+						
Performance	5.8%	12.0%	-9.0%	18.4%	8.2%	8.8%
Benchmark	0.6%	8.0%	-7.2%	18.8%	7.1%	8.8%
Active return	5.2%	4.0%	-1.8%	-0.4%	1.1%	0.0%



Risk/Return Indicators				
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	-0.34	-0.97	15.6%	
Year 3	-0.02	0.98	16.7%	
Year 5	-0.02	0.27	17.9%	
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.26	-0.58	21.5%	
Year 3	-0.05	0.83	19.6%	
Year 5	0.16	0.32	19.6%	



Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23 \$2.84 Share price \$2.84 Pre-tax NTA \$2.80 Post-tax NTA \$2.54

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 1.4% Post-tax NTA 11.8%

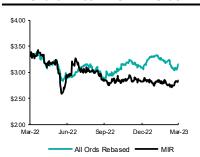
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	3.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.0%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	191.6m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	191.6m
Market capitalisation	544.1m

#### MIR Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Mainfreight	5.2
Macquarie Telecom Group	4.7
ARB Corporation	4.1
Carsales.com	3.5
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare	3.1
Netwealth Group	3.0
Reece	3.0
ALS	2.9
ResMed	2.7
Auckland International Air.	2.7
REA Group	2.6
EQT Holdings	2.6
PEXA Group	2.4
AUB Group	2.3
Eagers Automotive	2.3
Breville Group	2.2
IPD Group	2.1
James Hardie Industries	2.1
OZ Minerals	2.0
Corporate Travel Mgmt	2.0
% of Total	57.5

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the S&P/Mid-cap (50%) and S&P/Small-cap (50%) Composite Index. +The NTA has been compared against the S&P/Mid-cap (50%) and S&P/Small-cap (50%) Composite Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.06

# QV EQUITIES LIMITED (QVE)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark: S&P/ASX 300 Ex-20 Accumulation		
Manager:	Investors Mutual	Management Fee: 0.90% p.a. (on NAV <\$150m)		

0.75% p.a. (on NAV \$150m>)

Performance Fee: No

#### **Investment Strategy**

Aug-14

QVE's primary objective is to achieve long term value through a combination of capital growth and income. This will be established by holding a diversified portfolio outside the S&P/ASX 20 Index. QVE will hold 20-50 stock mainly from the S&P/ASX 300 – ex top 20. The Company seeks to invest in quality companies that display four key characteristics; an established competitive advantage, recurring and predictable earnings, strong management, and ability to grow over time. QVE characterises itself as value-driven investor, with a bottom-up approach.

#### Personne

Listed:

Investment Personnel: Simon Conn & Marc Whittaker.

Directors: Peter McKillop (Chairman), Eamonn Roles, Linda Wing Yeung Fox, Anton Tagliaferro & Simon Conn.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

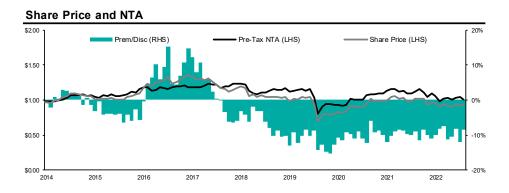
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used for arbitrage or to replicate underlying positions Cash/Debt: \$30.4m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Suspended

Other: DRP suspended effective 14 Feb 20 on announcement of the on-market buy-back facility

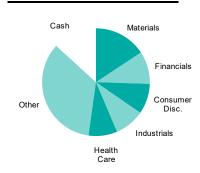
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.7%	5.7%	-4.4%	16.1%	0.2%	n/a
Benchmark	3.3%		-4.2%	16.1%	6.9%	n/a
Active return	0.4%		-0.2%	0.0%	-6.7%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	1.3%	5.7%	-5.5%	13.0%	1.5%	n/a
Benchmark	3.3%		-4.2%	16.1%	6.9%	n/a
Active return	-2.1%		-1.3%	-3.1%	-5.4%	n/a



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.38	-0.63	12.7%
Year 3	-0.05	0.96	14.5%
Year 5	-0.84	-0.10	18.2%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.47	-0.66	13.7%
Year 3	-0.41	0.80	13.5%
Year 5	-0.94	-0.03	16.0%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -8.4%
Post-tax NTA -12.7%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

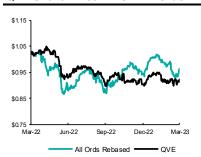
Dividends (net)	\$0.0500
Yield	5.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.7%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	228.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	228.0m
Market capitalisation	210.9m

#### **QVE Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Orica	5.4
Aurizon	5.3
Ampol	4.6
Amcor	3.9
Sonic Healthcare	3.2
The Lottery Corporation	3.0
Skycity	3.0
Coles	2.6
Suncorp	2.6
Pact	2.4
% of Total	36.0

Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 31-Mar-23

Share price \$0.93

Pre-tax NTA \$1.01

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. +The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Ex-20 Accumulation Index. Benchmark figures provided by company reports.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WAM RESEARCH (WAX)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation	
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.	
Listed:	2003	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark	

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAX is an LIC primarily investing in small to medium industrial companies listed on the ASX. The investment objectives are to provide a growing stream of fully franked dividends and to achieve a high real rate of return, comprising both income and capital growth within risk parameters acceptable to the Directors. WAX has a Research Driven investment strategy, focused on identifying free cash flow, then rating the company's management, earnings growth potential, valuation, industry position and catalyst for share price growth.

#### Personne

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (ClO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Kate Thorley, John Albernethy & Julian Gosse.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

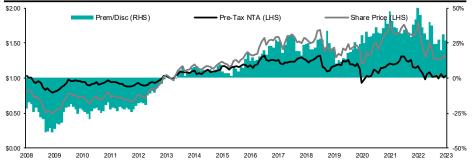
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$16.6m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.4%	-3.5%	-22.0%	9.5%	3.1%	9.0%
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-1.2%	-16.2%	-20.9%	-7.8%	-5.7%	0.7%
NTA+						
Performance	3.1%	5.9%	-3.9%	13.0%	4.5%	7.9%
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-0.5%	-6.8%	-2.8%	-4.3%	-4.3%	-0.4%

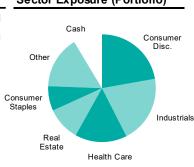
#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

- 11 - 12 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13			
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.01	-1.14	22.4%
Year 3	-0.45	0.38	19.4%
Year 5	-0.34	0.06	18.9%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.45	-0.44	16.7%
Year 3	-0.60	0.74	14.6%
Year 5	-0.60	0.16	15.7%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.30
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.03
Post-tax NTA	\$1.03

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	26.7%
Post-tax NTA	26.2%

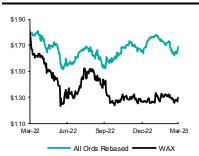
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	7.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	11.0%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	199.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	199.4m
Market capitalisation	259.3m

#### WAX Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

Credit Corp Group

Estia Health

G8 Education

**HMC** Capital

HUB24

Idp Education

IPH

Johns Lyng Group

Lifestyle Communities

Lovisa Holdings

Myer Holdings

NRW Holdings

Pro Medicus

Ridley Corporation

Select Harvests

SG Fleet Group

Tourism Holdings

Tuas

United Malt Group

Webjet

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# CADENCE CAPITAL

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Long/Short Dom/Intl Listed Equity Benchmark: All Ordinaries Accumulation Manager: Cadence Asset Management Management Fee: 1% p.a. Listed: Dec-06 Performance Fee: 20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

CDM is a long-short Australian equities fund, with a long bias, that invests predominatly in equities listed on the ASX. More recently, the manager has taken advatange of opportunities in the international markets. The manager uses both fundamental and technical analysis in making investing decisions, employing bottom up research and a disciplined 'Entry and Exit' strategy. Both strategies seek to exploit the inefficient flow of information through the market, individual equity momentum and the cyclical nature of markets.

Investment Personnel: Karl Siegling (MD), Charlie Gray & Jackson Aldridge.

Directors: Karl Siegling (Chairman), Wayne Davies, James Chirnside & Jenelle Webster.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

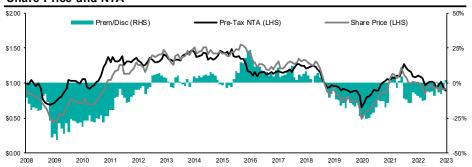
Cash/Debt: \$97.6m Cash, Cash Equivalents & DTA (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.7%	-0.5%	-5.0%	31.1%	-1.1%	2.3%
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-1.9%	-13.2%	-3.9%	13.8%	-9.9%	-6.0%
NTA+						
Performance	-6.8%	-8.5%	-15.4%	17.5%	-0.3%	2.3%
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-10.4%	-21.2%	-14.3%	0.2%	-9.1%	-6.0%

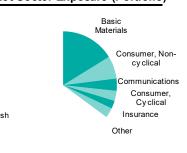
#### Share Price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Misking tariff illa	ica toi 3			
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	-0.33	-0.51	16.7%	
Year 3	0.80	1.37	21.2%	
Year 5	-0.55	-0.12	24.5%	
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.78	-1.13	16.8%	(
Year 3	0.01	0.87	17.6%	
Year 5	-0.68	-0.12	18.6%	

#### Net Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*+</sup>In May 2011CDM received \$0.22 per CDM share of franking credits when RHG returned the majority of its assets in the form of a fully franked dividend. At the time CDM shareswere trading at \$1.25. These franking credits were worth 17.6% of the CDM share price at the time and are not reflected in our performance calculations as the

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.92
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.90
Post-tax NTA	\$1.07

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

1.9% Pre-tax NTA Post-tax NTA -14.1%

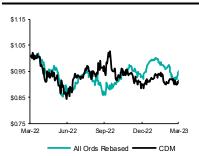
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0800
Yield	8.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	12.5%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	297.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	297.8m
Market capitalisation	272.5m

#### CDM Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

**BHP** Group

Capstone Copper Corp.

Chalice Mining

Danaos Corp.

Iris Energy

MEG Energy Corp.

Meta Platforms Inc.

**Newcrest Mining** 

Patriot Battery Metals Inc.

Pinterest Inc.

Qantas Airways

QBE Insurance Group

Sierra Rutile Holdings

Stanmore Resources

Svrah Resources

Teva Pharmaceutical Industries

**Textainer Group Holdings** 

**Tietto Minerals** 

Tourism Holdings Rentals

Whitehaven Coal

calculations are based on pre-tax NTA and not post-tax NTA. \* The share price and NTA have been compared against the S&P/ASXAll Ordinaries Accumulation Index

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# THORNEY OPPORTUNITIES LTD (TOP)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Equity	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum	
Manager:	Thorney Management Services	Management Fee:	0.75% per half-year	
Listed:	Dec-13	Performance Fee:	20% Outperformance	

#### **Investment Strategy**

TOP concentrates on producing absolute returns for shareholders over the medium to long term. Its primary focus is on the careful selection of investments which enable it to be a constructive catalyst towards unlocking the value in the companies that it identifies.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Alex Waislitz, Avee Waislitz, Margaret Ross, Anthony Vogel, Jeremy Davis, Andrew Silverberg, Dean Higgins, Daniel Gafforini, Eric Tan & Bronson Ritterman. Directors: Alex Waislitz (Chairman), Henry Lanzer & Gary Weiss.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

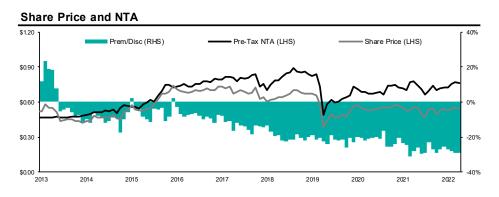
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$7.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Suspended

Other: n/a

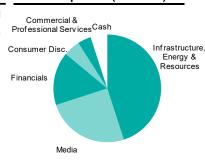
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.9%	10.1%	1.1%	17.4%	-0.7%	n/a
Index	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	2.0%	0.5%	14.3%	4.3%	-4.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.3%	9.4%	0.6%	19.6%	1.6%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	4.4%	-0.2%	13.8%	6.5%	-2.3%	n/a



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Misk/Neturn marca	1013		
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	1.25	-0.13	19.5%
Year 3	0.35	0.80	19.1%
Year 5	-0.35	-0.11	23.5%
NTA+			
Year 1	0.83	-0.21	14.1%
Year 3	0.43	0.97	18.0%
Year 5	-0.17	-0.02	23.0%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23

 Share price
 \$0.54

 Pre-tax NTA
 \$0.76

 Post-tax NTA
 \$0.73

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -28.9% Post-tax NTA -26.0%

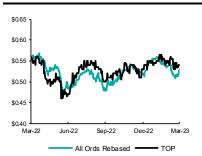
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0245
Yield	4.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.5%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

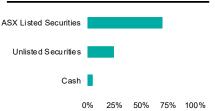
Ordinary shares	191.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	191.4m
Market capitalisation	103.3m

#### **TOP Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
20 Cashews Pty Ltd (ACM)	26.0
MMA Offshore	19.7
Austin Engineering	13.1
Solvar (formerly Money3)	9.7
Southern Cross Electrical	6.4
Service Stream	4.3
Consolidated Op. Group	4.3
AMA Group	3.7
Retail Food Group	3.6
Decmil Group	2.5
% of Total	93.3

#### Allocation of Investments



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# RYDER CAPITAL LIMITED (RYD)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	ASX Small/Micro Cap	Benchmark:	RBA Cash Rate + 4.25% p.a.		
Manager:	Ryder Investment Management	Management Fee:	1.25% p.a. (plus GST)		
Listed:	Sep-15	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark		

#### **Investment Strategy**

RYD aims to provide investors with a high conviction value driven portfolio of small to mid-cap Australasian equities. The Company will hold an actively managed and concentrated portfolio, underpinned by the Manager's fundamental, in-depth, bottom-up research. To mitigate market risk, the Manager is also able to move, at its discretion, up to 50% of the Portfolio's net asset value into cash, deposit products and senior debt.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Peter Constable (Chairman & CIO), David Bottomley (Portfolio Manager), Lauren De Zilva (Senior Analyst) & Danuka Tennakoon (Analyst). Directors: Peter Constable, David Bottomley & Ray Kellerman.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

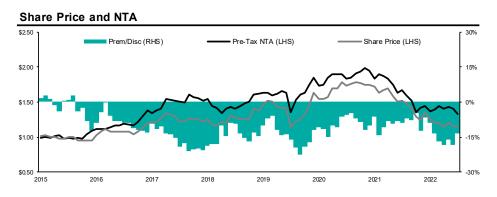
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$7.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: n/a

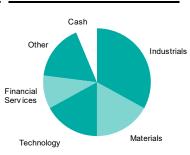
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.1%	-5.6%	-19.8%	4.8%	2.8%	n/a
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-0.5%	-18.3%	-18.7%	-12.5%	-6.0%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-3.0%	-0.9%	-16.2%	3.4%	1.0%	n/a
Benchmark	1.8%	3.6%	6.4%	5.0%	5.2%	5.7%
Active return	-4.8%	-4.5%	-22.6%	-1.6%	-4.2%	n/a



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Night Ctarr marcators						
	Information	Sharpe	Standard			
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation			
Year 1	-1.01	-1.27	18.4%			
Year 3	-0.74	0.15	18.1%			
Year 5	-0.38	0.04	18.1%			
NTA+						
Year 1	-1.40	-1.22	16.2%			
Year 3	-0.10	80.0	15.8%			
Year 5	-0.27	-0.07	15.7%			

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23

Share price	\$1.15
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.33
Post-tax NTA	\$1.36

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-13.6%
Post-tax NTA	-15.3%

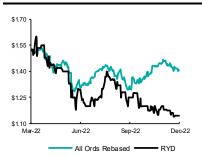
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0700
Yield	6.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.7%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	84.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	84.0m
Market capitalisation	96.6m

#### RYD Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
SRG Global	14.4
Updater Inc. (unlisted)	9.1
Austin Engineering	8.3
BCI Minerals	6.7
Cash Converters Internatio	6.1
Macmahon Holdings	5.8
Janison Education Group	5.2
3P Learning	4.6
Aurelia Metals	4.4
Capitol Holdings	4.2
Sub-Total	68.8
Holdings 11-20	21.3
Total	90.1

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the RBA Cash Rate + 4.25% p.a.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$0.33

# THORNEY TECHNOLOGIES LTD (TEK

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Technology Securities	Benchmark:	None		
Manager:	Thorney Management Services	Management Fee:	0.75% per half-year		
Listed:	Jan-17	Performance Fee:	20% Outperformance		

#### **Investment Strategy**

TEK invests in companies with a technology related focus and other businesses with disruptive business models. It has the flexibility to invest in a wide range of investment opportunities covering listed and private companies, and a wide range of different types of securities, from shares, to convertible notes and other instruments. The mandate is also wide, enabling TEK to invest in Australian and global opporunities, with the ability to consider start ups in conjunction to well established businesses.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Alex Waislitz, Avee Waislitz, Margaret Ross, Anthony Vogel, Jeremy Davis, Andrew Silverberg, Dean Higgins, Daniel Gafforini, Eric Tan & Bronson Ritterman. Directors: Alex Waislitz (Chairman), Jeremy Leiber, Alan Fisher & Martin Casey.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

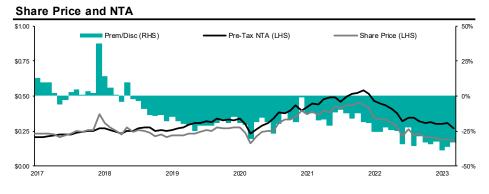
Derivatives: No (permitted but not used)

Cash/Debt: \$11.6m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: n/a

Other: n/a

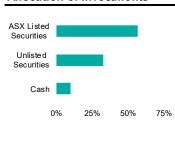
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-9.9%	-20.7%	-45.5%	4.7%	-6.0%	n/a
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-13.5%	-33.4%	-44.4%	-12.6%	-14.8%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-9.6%	-15.5%	-36.9%	5.8%	2.1%	n/a
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-13.2%	-28.2%	-35.8%	-11.5%	-6.7%	n/a



Rick	Patur	n Indi	cators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.11	-1.15	42.7%
Year 3	-0.36	0.06	40.6%
Year 5	-0.46	-0.21	38.8%
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.34	-1.99	20.4%
Year 3	-0.59	0.15	24.3%
Year 5	-0.39	0.00	24.3%

#### Allocation of Investments



# \* The share price has been compared against the ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the ASX All

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$0.18 Pre-tax NTA \$0.27

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA

Pre-tax NTA -32.9% Post-tax NTA -44.7%

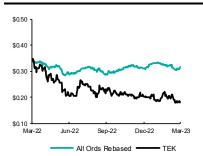
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up yield	0.0%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	425.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	425.0m
Market capitalisation	77.6m

#### **TEK Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
<u>Listed Securites</u>	
Calix	12.7
Avita Medical	5.1
Iris Energy	2.9
lmugene	2.8
Credit Clear	2.3
<u>Unlisted Securities</u>	
Updater Inc.	8.1
Aglive Group	2.2
Mosh	1.7
360 Capital Fibreconx	1.6
Enlitic	1.5
% of Total	40.9

Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WAM ACTIVE (WAA)

### Domestic Focused

Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.
Listed:	2008	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAA exhibits an active trading style, aiming to achieve a sound return with a low correlation to traditional markets. The investment objectives are to deliver a growing income stream in the form of fully franked dividends and to preserve capital in both the short and long term. WAA uses a Market Driven approach to investing – aiming to take advantage of short-term relative arbitrage and mispricing in the market. WAA participates in IPOs, rights issues, placements, schemes of arrangement and looks for arbitrage opportunities and discount to asset plays.

#### Personne

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Kate Thorley, Karina Kw an & Simon Poidevin.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

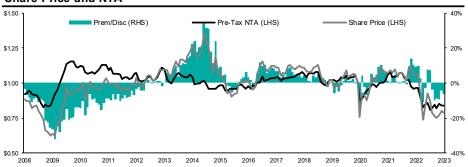
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$3.6m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any applicable discount Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.7%	-6.3%	-20.6%	7.7%	-1.0%	2.3%
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	1.1%	-19.0%	-19.5%	-9.6%	-9.8%	-6.0%
NTA+						
Performance	1.7%	7.0%	-7.4%	4.7%	1.1%	3.3%
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-1.9%	-5.7%	-6.3%	-12.6%	-7.7%	-5.0%

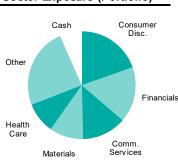
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard				
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation				
Year 1	-0.79	-0.80	30.2%				
Year 3	-0.45	0.21	26.0%				
Year 5	-0.56	-0.13	23.8%				
NTA+							
Year 1	-1.01	-0.83	13.2%				
Year 3	-1.57	0.26	9.8%				
Year 5	-0.90	-0.08	10.3%				

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.79
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.84
Post-tax NTA	\$0.85

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-6.1%
Post-tax NTA	-7.3%

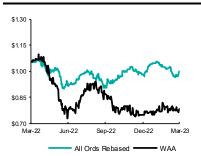
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	7.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	10.9%
Not including enecial dividende/dietributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	74.6m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	74.6m
Market capitalisation	58.6m

#### WAA Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)**

as at 31-Mar-23

AMP

Bellevue Gold

Boral

Carsales.com

Collins Foods

Eagers Automotive

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Corporation

Flight Centre Travel Group

Keybridge Capital

Life360 Inc.

MMA Offshore

Nextdc

Nexted Group

Ooh!Media

Pwr Holdings

**REA Group** 

Seven Group Holdings

Steadfast Group

TABCORP Holdings

Worley

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# NAOS EX-50 OPPORTUNITIES (NAC

**Domestic Focused** 

Mandate:Listed Equity (Long Focused)Benchmark:S&P/ASX 300 Industrials AccumManager:NAOS Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1.75% p.a.Listed:Nov-14Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

NAC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NAC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed mid-cap companies (market capitalisation generally between \$400 million and \$1 billion+) with an industrial focus.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (CIO & Managing Director), Robert Miller (PM), Brendan York (PM), Jared Tilley (Senior Analyst) & Nelson De Mestre (Associate Analyst). Directors: David Rickards (Chairman), Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans & Sarah Williams.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

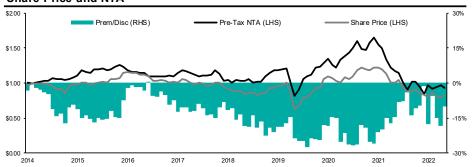
Cash/Debt: \$0.3m Cash & Equiv. (31 Mar 2023), Conv. Notes (NACGA) \$17.5m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.4%	1.6%	-11.1%	16.7%	2.5%	n/a
Index	2.3%	9.7%	-3.2%	13.0%	6.6%	7.7%
Active return	-4.7%	-8.1%	-7.9%	3.7%	-4.1%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.6%	1.9%	-16.0%	9.4%	1.1%	n/a
Benchmark	2.3%	9.7%	-3.2%	13.0%	6.6%	7.7%
Active return	0.3%	-7.8%	-12.8%	-3.6%	-5.5%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information Sharpe		Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.30	-0.72	20.3%
Year 3	0.16	0.67	21.9%
Year 5	-0.21	0.02	23.5%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.52	-0.67	29.2%
Year 3	-0.16	0.28	26.2%
Year 5	-0.29	-0.04	24.5%

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Industrials Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Industrials Accumulation Index. Benchmark changed 1st July 2018 and has been used against past performance.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.84
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.93
Post-tax NTA	\$0.92

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -10.2% Post-tax NTA -9.2%

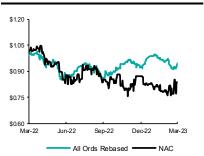
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0550
Yield	6.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinaryshares	44.6m
Options/other	15.2m
Fully diluted	59.8m
Market capitalisation	37.3m

#### NAC Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Core Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23 Gentrack Group MaxiPARTS Urbanise.com

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# FORAGER AUSTRALIAN SHARES FUND (FOR)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Australian Listed Equities Benchmark:

Manager: Forager Funds Mgmt Pty Ltd Managemen

Listed: Dec-16 Performance

**Benchmark:** All Ordinaries Accumulation **Management Fee:** 1% p.a.

**Performance Fee:** 10% of the net return of the Fund in excess of 8% p.a. s.t. a High Water Mark

#### **Investment Strategy**

The Fund's Investment Objective is to outperform the Benchmark S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index over a rolling 5 year period, with the Manager targeting a portfolio of securities that are assessed to be substantially undervalued at the time of acquisition. Investment ideas are founded on internal research, with the Manager conducting fundamental, bottom-up security analysis to determine the attractiveness of investments. A company's competitive landscape, management and balance sheet are also considered. The resulting portfolio is expected to be concentrated with between 15-50 securities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Steve Johnson (CIO), Alex Shevelev (Senior Analyst) & Gaston Amoros (Senior Analyst). Directors: Steve Johnson (Manager), Glenn Foster, Christopher Green, Richard McCarthy & Vicki Riggio (RE).

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$24.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

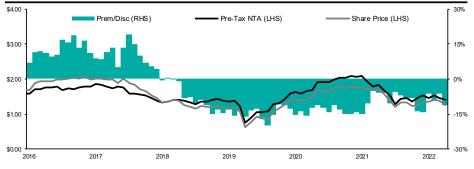
Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, Issued equal to WAP or a discount determined by the RE

Other: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited is the Responsible Entity

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-8.1%	3.0%	-21.1%	31.5%	-3.9%	n/a
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-11.7%	-9.7%	-20.0%	14.2%	-12.7%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-2.8%	6.6%	-16.7%	28.6%	1.1%	8.5%
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-6.4%	-6.1%	-15.6%	11.3%	-7.7%	0.1%

#### Share Price and NTA

**Risk/Return Indicators** 



### Market Cap Bands

_	Information	Sharpe	Standard				>\$1bn	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation				\$200m-\$	1hn
Year 1	-1.11	-1.05	23.5%					
Year 3	0.60	1.01	29.1%				\$100-\$20	)0 m
Year 5	-0.54	-0.18	31.9%				\$0-\$ 100r	m
NTA+							Unlisted	
Year 1	-1.39	-0.79	25.6%				Cash	
Year 3	0.64	0.99	26.9%	0%	20%	40%	60%	
Year 5	-0.44	-0.03	29.1%	0 /0	2070	4070	00 /0	

### \* The share price has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

# Unit Price and NAV Summary as at 31-Mar-23

Unit Price	\$1.25
NAV	\$1.41

Premium/(Discount) to:

NAV -11.3%

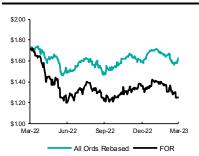
#### Historic Distribution (prior 12-mths)1

Distributions (net)	\$0.0700
Yield	5.6%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	5.6%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

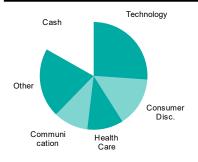
Ordinary shares	101.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	101.8m
Market capitalisation	127.2m

#### FOR Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 5 Holdings	<u> </u>
as at 31-Mar-23	
Tourism Holdings	6.9
RPMGlobal Holdings	6.6
Readytech Holdings	5.4
Integral Diagnostics	5.2
Gentrack Group	5.2
% of Total	29.3

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WAM MICROCAP (WMI

Focused		
Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum
Wilson Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.
Jun-17	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark
	Focused  Australian Listed Equities  Wilson Asset Management  Jun-17	Australian Listed Equities  Wilson Asset Management  Management Fee:

#### **Investment Strategy**

WMI targets listed companies with a market capitalisation of less than \$300m at time of acquisition. WMI will seek to deliver a steam of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth over the medium-to-long term and preserve capital. WMI employs a two tiered investment process including a Research Driven strategy, which is fundamentally a bottom-up approach, and a Market Driven strategy, which targets relatively short-term arbitrage and mispricing.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Jacqueline Sullivan, Kate Thorley & Adrian Siew.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

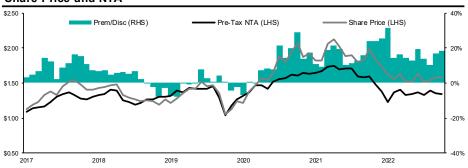
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipaton of a decline in the market value of the security Cash/Debt: \$19.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.5%	7.5%	-15.4%	22.1%	7.1%	n/a
Index	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	2.6%	-2.1%	-2.2%	9.0%	3.2%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	0.7%	4.5%	-10.3%	16.5%	7.1%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	-1.2%	-5.1%	2.9%	3.4%	3.2%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

		Sector Exposure (Portfolio)
Sharpe	Standard	
Ratio	Deviation	Cash Consumer Disc.
-1.12	16.9%	
0.89	22.4%	Other
0.23	22.3%	
		Industrials
-0.71	19.5%	Health
0.84	17.1%	Care Financials IT
0.28	18.2%	
	-1.12 0.89 0.23 -0.71 0.84	Ratio Deviation -1.12 16.9% 0.89 22.4% 0.23 22.3%  -0.71 19.5% 0.84 17.1%

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.58
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.34
Post-tax NTA	\$1.33

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	18.2%
Post-tax NTA	19.2%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	6.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.0%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	210.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	210.0m
Market capitalisation	332.4m

#### WMI Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

Aroa Biosurgery

Atturra

Aussie Broadband

Close The Loop

Develop Global

**Embark Education Group** 

Experience Co

Generation Development Group

I GI

MMA Offshore

**Nexted Group** 

Praemium

Qualitas

Ridley Corporation

SG Fleet Group

**Smartpay Holdings** 

SRG Global

Tourism Holdings

Tuas

Xpansiv

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# SPHERIA EMERGING COMPANIES LIMITED (SEC

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Small Cap Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum	
Manager:	Spheria Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.	
Listed:	Dec-17	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. Of Benchark	

#### **Investment Strategy**

SEC seeks to provide an actively managed equities portfolio comprised predominately of Australian Small Cap securities that focuses on quality businesses, however New Zealand listed securities, pre-IPO securities and cash are also permitted investments. The portfolio aims to deliver returns over each full investment cycle (3-5 years) in excess of the S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index (The Benchmark). In addition, the company seeks to provide income, with the aim of allowing fully franked dividends to be paid to Shareholders.

#### Personne

Investment Personnel: Marcus Burns, Matthew Booker, Adam Lund, Al Doecke, Daniel Peters, Charles Ji, Damian Rawle & Brittany Isakka.

Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Lorraine Berends & Matthew Booker.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

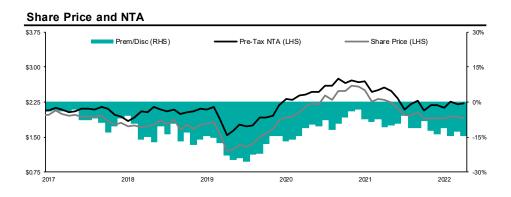
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$3.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.1%	1.8%	-13.7%	21.3%	3.4%	n/a
Index	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	-0.8%	-7.8%	-0.5%	8.2%	-0.5%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	5.2%	9.1%	-10.1%	16.8%	5.3%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	3.3%	-0.5%	3.1%	3.7%	1.4%	n/a



Risk/Return Ind	icators			Market Cap Bands
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	>\$1bn
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	× φ 1511
Year 1	-0.03	-1.47	11.8%	\$50 0m-\$1bn
Year 3	0.50	1.11	17.3%	\$250-\$500m
Year 5	-0.03	0.07	20.8%	
NTA+				\$0-\$250m
Year 1	0.39	-0.69	19.9%	Cash
Year 3	0.43	0.87	16.9%	0% 20% 40% 60%
Year 5	0.18	0.19	17.7%	070 2070 4070 0070

Share Price and NTA Summary
as at 31-Mar-23

Share price	\$1.89
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.22
Post-tax NTA	\$2.23

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-14.7%
Post-tax NTA	-15.3%

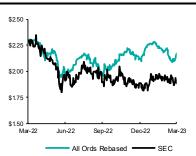
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0900
Yield	4.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.8%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	60.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	60.2m
Market capitalisation	113 7m

#### SEC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
IRESS	4.8
Bega Cheese	3.9
Blackmores	3.8
Breville Group	3.5
Technology One	3.4
Insignia Financial	3.3
Flight Centre Travel Group	3.3
A2B Australia	3.3
Deterra Royalties	3.2
Supply Network	3.1
% of Total	35.6

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# NAOS SMALL CAP OPPORTUNITIES (NSC

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Listed Equity (Long Focused)	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum		
Manager:	NAOS Asset Management	Management Fee:	1.15% p.a.		
l istad:	2004	Performance Fee	20% Outperf of Benchmark		

#### **Investment Strategy**

NSC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NSC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed small-cap companies (market capitalisation generally between \$100 million and \$1 billion) with an industrial focus.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (ClO & Managing Director), Robert Miller (PM), Brendan York (PM), Jared Tilley (Senior Analyst) & Nelson De Mestre (Associate Analyst). Directors: David Rickards (Chairman), Warw ick Evans, Sebastian Evans, Sarah Williams & Trevor Carroll.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

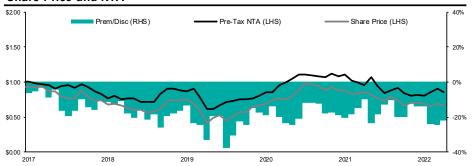
Cash/Debt: \$1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: 50.9m Options (NSCOA) (\$1.02 Strike, Expiry Date 28 Jun 2024)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.1%	3.7%	-16.1%	25.4%	1.4%	n/a
Index	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	-3.0%	-5.9%	-2.9%	12.3%	-2.5%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	9.1%	5.5%	-4.3%	17.6%	3.4%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	7.2%	-4.1%	8.9%	4.5%	-0.5%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.15	-1.14	17.2%
Year 3	0.59	0.91	25.5%
Year 5	-0.11	-0.02	29.0%
NTA+			
Year 1	0.39	-0.30	26.0%
Year 3	0.22	0.76	20.3%
Year 5	-0.02	0.06	22.6%

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.67
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.86
Post-tax NTA	\$0.84

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -22.1% Post-tax NTA -20.2%

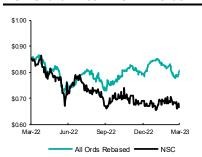
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0490
Yield	7.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	10.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	138.8m
Options/other	50.9m
Fully diluted	189.7m
Market capitalisation	93.0m

#### **NSC Share Price v ASX All Ords**



#### **Core Holdings (Alphabetical)**

as at 31-Mar-23
Big River Industries
Gentrack Group
Move Logistics Group

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# NAOS EMERGING OPPORTUNITIES (NCC

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Listed equities (Long Focused)Benchmark:S&P/ASX Small Ords AccumManager:NAOS Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1.25% p.a.Listed:Feb-13Performance Fee:15% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

NCC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NCC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed micro-cap companies (market capitalisation generally less than \$250 million) with an industrial focus.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (CIO & Managing Director), Robert Miller (PM), Brendan York (PM), Jared Tilley (Senior Analyst) & Nelson De Mestre (Associate Analyst). Directors: David Rickards (Chairman), Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans & Sarah Williams.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

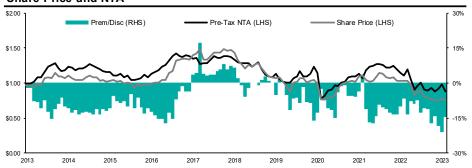
Cash/Debt: \$0.5m Cash & Equiv. (31 Mar 2023), Conv. Notes (NCCGA) \$23m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.3%	1.8%	-20.3%	7.6%	-3.8%	4.0%
Index	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	2.4%	-7.8%	-7.1%	-5.5%	-7.7%	-1.2%
NTA+						
Performance	4.3%	5.1%	-13.9%	11.8%	-0.7%	5.1%
Benchmark	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	2.4%	-4.5%	-0.7%	-1.3%	-4.6%	-0.1%

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.48	-1.30	18.3%
Year 3	-0.31	0.33	16.5%
Year 5	-0.42	-0.31	18.9%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.04	-0.67	25.9%
Year 3	-0.08	0.51	18.9%
Year 5	-0.30	-0.12	21.7%

<sup>\*</sup> The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.75
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.88
Post-tax NTA	\$0.89

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -14.8% Post-tax NTA -15.7%

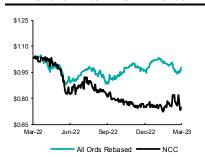
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0750
Yield	10.0%
Franking	50%
Grossed up yield	12.1%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	73.0m
Options/other	20.0m
Fully diluted	93.0m
Market capitalisation	54.7m

#### NCC Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Core Holdings (Alphabetical)**

as at 31-Mar-23
BTC Health
COG Financial Services
Saunders International

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# N CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND (ACQ)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed/Unlisted Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum		
Manager:	Acorn Capital	Management Fee:	0.95% p.a.		
Listed:	May-14	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark		

#### **Investment Strategy**

ACQ invests in listed and unlisted microcaps. The Manager believes that through an in-house research driven investment process, the pricing inefficiencies that exist in both listed and unlisted microcaps can be exploited to earn returns superior to those available in the broader market.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Robert Routley, Matthew Sheehan, Paul Palumbo, Robert Bruce, Ben Dalling, Rick Squire, Karina Bader, Reece Puklowski, Brian Gan, Andrew Burt & Robin Lehane. Directors: John Steven (Chairman), David Trude, Judith Smith & Robert Brown.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

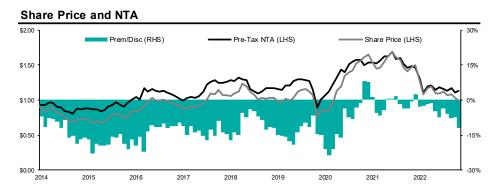
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: On DRP price, up to 2% discount to the VWAP over Determination Period set by Board

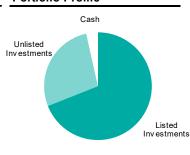
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-7.0%	-5.3%	-27.9%	17.4%	5.1%	n/a
Index	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	-8.9%	-14.9%	-14.7%	4.3%	1.2%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-0.5%	2.2%	-18.9%	15.7%	4.1%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	9.6%	-13.2%	13.1%	3.9%	5.2%
Active return	-2.4%	-7.4%	-5.7%	2.6%	0.2%	n/a



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.50	-1.32	23.8%
Year 3	0.24	0.64	23.9%
Year 5	0.07	0.13	24.4%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.61	-1.08	20.8%
Year 3	0.21	0.69	19.7%
Year 5	0.02	0.11	20.1%

#### Portfolio Profile



**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.00
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.13
Post-tax NTA	\$1.14

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-11.9%
Post-tax NTA	-13.0%

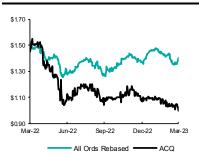
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0850
Yield	8.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	12.2%
Mot including appoint dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	86.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	86.5m
Market capitalisation	86.1m

#### ACQ Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Aroa Biosurgery	3.6
Splend Holdings Ltd (UL)	3.6
Marketplacer (UL)	3.3
Ramelius Resources	3.2
Moula Money Pty Ltd (UL)	3.0
Resolute Mining	2.8
Nexted Group	2.7
Sandfire Resources	2.5
Telix Pharmaceuticals	2.4
MX51 Group (UL)	2.2
% of Total	29.3
(UL) deones an unlisted investment.	

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# DJERRIWARRH INVESTMENTS (DJW)

Domestic Focused			
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.45%
Listed:	1995	Performance Fee:	None

#### **Investment Strategy**

DJW invests in Australian equities with a focus on stocks where there is an active options market and/or sustainable/growing dividends. The company aims to provide shareholders with attractive returns through an enhanced level of dividends and total returns over the medium to long term. The use of options strategies will typically reshape the profile of returns, producing more immediate income at the expense of potential capital growth, generated through options premia and realised capital gains.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director), Brett McNeill & Olga Kosciuczyk. Directors: Graham Goldsmith (Chariman), Mark Freeman, Alice Williams, Geoffrey Roberts, Kathryn Fagg, Karen Wood & Bruce Brook.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Call options typically written on between 30-50% of the portfolio

Cash/Debt: \$2.4m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP post ex-date

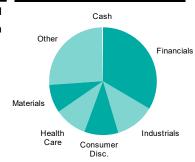
Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), AFIC (AFI) and Mirrabooka (MIR)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.3%	5.9%	-7.1%	10.7%	1.9%	1.6%
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	-0.2%	-7.3%	-7.2%	-5.8%	-6.8%	-6.6%
NTA+						
Performance	4.0%	12.1%	-2.6%	15.0%	4.6%	4.6%
Benchmark	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	0.5%	-1.1%	-2.7%	-1.5%	-4.1%	-3.6%

# \$6.00 Prem/Disc (RHS) Pre-TaxINTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) 25% \$2.00 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 50%

Risk/Return Indicators				
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	-1.03	-0.75	14.2%	
Year 3	-0.49	0.48	17.7%	
Year 5	-0.55	-0.01	19.7%	
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.55	-0.34	18.0%	
Year 3	-0.37	0.86	15.0%	

-1.05



Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

17.9%

0.15

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$2.83 Pre-tax NTA \$3.08 Post-tax NTA \$3.10

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-8.1%
Post-tax NTA	-8.7%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.1425
Yield	5.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.2%
Not including enecial dividende/dietributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	261.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	261.5m
Market capitalisation	739.9m

#### DJW Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Commonwealth Bank	6.4
CSL	6.1
Westpac Banking Corp.	5.8
BHP	5.6
Transurban Group	5.3
Macquarie Group	5.1
Wesfarmers	4.7
Woolworths Group	4.2
National Australia Bank	3.8
Coles Group	3.0
JB Hi-Fi	3.0
EQT Holdings	2.9
Carsales.com	2.5
Telstra Group	2.4
James Hardie Industries	2.4
ASX	2.4
Mirvac Group	2.1
Woodside Energy Group	2.1
Mainfreight	2.0
Goodman Group	2.0
% of Total	73.8

Year 5

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. +The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# PLATO INCOME MAXIMISER (PL8)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 FC Adj Daily TR	
Manager:	Plato Investment Mgmt	Management Fe	<b>ee:</b> 0.82% p.a.	
Listed:	May-17	Performance Fe	ee: None	

#### **Investment Strategy**

PL8 aims to deliver income (incl. franking) and total returns in excess of the S&P/ASX200 Franking Credit Adjusted Daily Total Return Index over each full investment cycle (typically 3-5 years). The Manager achieves this by 3 means: dividend run-up effect, franking credits and running a dividend trap model. The portfolio is typically comprised of 50-120 Australian listed equities that the Manager considers to be consistent with the Investment Strategy. Plato was also the first Australian LIC to target paying monthly dividends.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Dr Don Hamson (MD), Manoj Wanzare, Dr David Allen, Daniel Pennell, Todd Kennedy, Dr Peter Gardner, Dr Mark Thompson, Andrew Gruskin, Mathew McCrum, Simon Tung & John Moore. Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Katrina Onishi, Lorraine Berends, Chris Meyer & Dr Don Hamson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes, SPI futures may be used for cashflow and exposure management

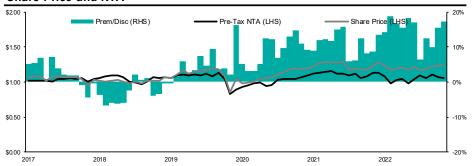
Cash/Debt: n/a

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.5%	9.8%	6.9%	19.3%	11.0%	n/a
Index	3.5%	13.2%	0.1%	16.5%	8.7%	8.2%
Active return	3.0%	-3.4%	6.8%	2.8%	2.4%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.9%	12.7%	2.7%	17.3%	10.3%	n/a
Benchmark	4.0%	14.0%	1.7%	18.1%	10.2%	9.7%
Active return	-1.1%	-1.3%	1.0%	-0.7%	0.1%	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Nisk/Neturn inu	100 3 110			
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	as at 31-N
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Woodside
Year 1	0.36	0.31	10.7%	Incitec Piv
Year 3	0.08	1.05	16.4%	New Hope
Year 5	0.06	0.51	17.8%	BHP Grou
NTA+				Ampol
Year 1	-1.00	-0.23	16.3%	*Including fran
Year 3	-1.25	0.92	13.5%	March 2023.
Year 5	-1.25	0.32	15.6%	

#### Top 5 Yielding Yield % p.a\*

Top 5 Yielding	Yieid % p.a <sup>*</sup>
as at 31-Mar-23	
Woodside Energy	16.3
Incitec Pivot	12.3
New Hope Corporat	tion 12.1
BHP Group	11.9
Ampol	10.5
*Including franking credits. Income Maximiser Limited	

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. +The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.25
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.06
Post-tax NTA	\$1.09

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	17.3%
Post-tax NTA	14 3%

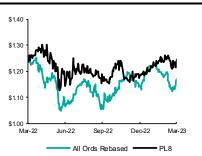
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0715
Yield	5.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.6%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	631.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	631.9m
Market capitalisation	786.7m

#### PL8 Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top 10 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

BHP Group

Commonwealth Bank

CSL

Macquarie Group

National Australia Bank

Rio Tinto

Telstra Corporation

Westpac Banking Corporation

Woodside Energy Group

Woolworths Group

Franking Credit Adjusted Daily Total Return Index.

<sup>+</sup> Share price performance assumes the reinvestment of net dividends. \* Measurement of performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provisions and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax; and assumes the reinvestment of dividends with franking credits. Note that index returns are entirely before opex or taxation.

# SANDON CAPITAL INVESTMENTS (SNC

**Domestic Focused** 

Mandate:Australian/Global Listed/UnlistedBenchmark:BBSW 1 Month RateManager:Sandon CapitalManagement Fee:1.25% p.a.Listed:Dec-13Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

The company's investment philosophy is to build a concentrated portfolio of undervalued securities where the manager believes that there are opportunities to encourage change to unlock the securities' intrinsic value. SNC will aim to deliver an absolute positive return over the medium to long term while preserving capital and providing growth.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Gabriel Radzyminski (Chief Investment Officer) & Campbell Morgan (Portfolio Manager).

Directors: Gabriel Radzyminski (Chairman), Peter Velez & Jacqueline Sullivan.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

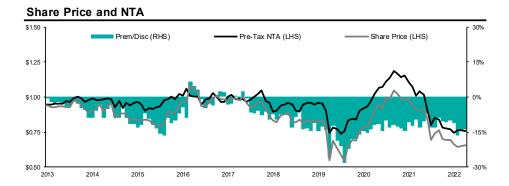
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Permissible, but not employed

Cash/Debt: n/a (31 Mar 2023) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

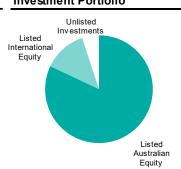
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-0.8%	-2.7%	-22.3%	14.4%	-0.3%	n/a
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-4.4%	-15.4%	-21.2%	-2.9%	-9.1%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.2%	0.8%	-22.2%	7.5%	1.4%	n/a
Benchmark	0.9%	1.6%	2.3%	0.8%	1.1%	1.6%
Active return	1.3%	-0.8%	-24.5%	6.7%	0.3%	n/a



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Table No talli illa	1001010		
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.54	-1.23	21.0%
Year 3	-0.14	0.48	25.8%
Year 5	-0.52	-0.09	25.1%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.47	-1.54	16.8%
Year 3	0.42	0.34	15.7%
Year 5	0.02	-0.04	16.1%

#### Investment Portfolio



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the BBSW 1 Month Rate.

#### Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.66
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.76
Post-tax NTA	\$0.77

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-13.7%	
Post-tax NTA	-15.4%	

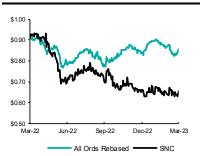
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0550
Yield	8.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	11.2%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	137.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	137.4m
Market capitalisation	90.0m

#### SNC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
COG Financial Services	12.0
A2B	11.0
Spectra Systems PLC	10.0
Fleetwood	8.0
BCI Minerals	6.0
% of Total	47.0

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# WAM STRATEGIC VALUE (WAR)

Domestic Focused			
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	None
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.
Listed:	Jun-21	Performance Fee:	20% of the increase in the

Value of the Portfolio s.t. a High Water Mark

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAR will seek to provide capital growth over the medium-to-long-term, deliver a stream of fully franked dividends and preserve capital through a diversified equities portfolio, comprised of Australian LICs and LITs. Investments will be purchased at a discount to their underlying asset values where the Manager can rationalise potential catalysts that may result in removal of a dislocation. Techniques include both passive and active approaches, seeking to benefit from the effects of discount cyclicality or to drive returns via engagements with boards, management, shareholders and shareholder activism.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Oscar Oberg, Catriona Burns, Tobias Yao, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Kate Thorley & Glenn Burge.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

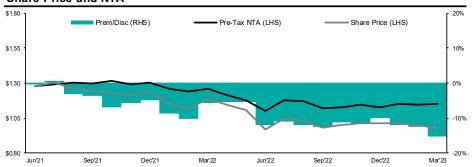
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$73.8m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-3.9%	1.5%	-15.7%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-7.5%	-11.2%	-14.6%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.1%	4.5%	-6.4%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	0.9%	1.6%	2.3%	0.8%	1.1%	1.6%
Active return	1.2%	2.9%	-8.7%	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

Nisk/Neturn mu	icators			Dector Exposure (Fortiono)	
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	i —	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-1.53	-1.17	16.4%	Cash	
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a	LIC/LIT Global	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	LIC/LIT Fixed Equities	
NTA+				Interest	
Year 1	-0.75	-0.86	11.7%	Direct Discount Assets	
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	LIC/LIT Domestic Equities	

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the BBSW 1 Month Rate.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23

Share price	\$0.98
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.15
Post-tax NTA	\$1.20

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-15.3%	
Post-tax NTA	-18.5%	

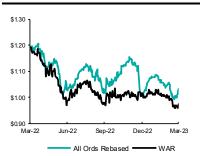
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0300
Yield	3.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.4%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	180.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	180.1m
Market capitalisation	175.6m

#### WAR Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

AMP

Carlton Investments

Ellerston Asian Investments

Global Data Centre Group

L1 Long Short Fund

Magellan Global Fund (Closed Class)

Naos Small Cap Opportunities Company

Pengana International Equities

Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund

Qv Equities

Regal Asian Investments

Salter Brothers Emerging Companies

Spheria Emerging Companies

**Thorney Technologies** 

VGI Partners Global Investments

WAM Global

\*WAR received WAM Global shares and options as scrip consideration for TGG shares held

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# FUTURE GENERATION INVESTMENT CO (FGX

Domestic Focused						
Mandate:	Fund of Funds	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation			
Manager:	Future Gen Investment Fund	<b>Annual Donation:</b>	1% p.a.			
Listed:	Sep-14	+The company does not charge a				
		manage	ement fee or performance fee			

#### **Investment Strategy**

FGX will invest in a portfolio of funds that are largely investing in Australian equities. The vehicle will aim to provide a stream of fully franked dividends, achieve capital growth and to preserve capital. The managers are able to invest in any asset class and utilise any investment strategy in line with their investment mandate. Mandates include large-small cap, broad cap, deep value, active extension, absolute return and activism. The composition of the portfolio will vary over time, and the maximum allocation to a fund manager will be 20% of capital.

#### Personne

Investment Committee: Geoff Wilson, Gabriel Radzyminski, John Coombe, Matthew Kidman, David Smythe, Bruce Tomlinson & Martyn McCathie. Directors: Mike Baird (Chairman), Kate Thorley, Stephanie Lai, David Leeton, David Paradice, Gabriel Radzyminski & Geoff Wilson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: The Company may invest with Fund Managers that use derivatives

Cash/Debt: \$12.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day VWAP from (and incl.) ex-date less applicable discount Other: 400.2m Options (FGXO) (\$1.48 Strike, Expiry Date 28 Apr 2023)

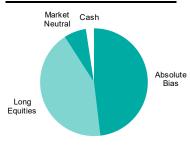
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	0.0%	3.2%	-11.0%	15.4%	4.1%	n/a
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-3.6%	-9.5%	-9.9%	-1.9%	-4.7%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	3.3%	8.1%	-7.3%	13.8%	5.5%	n/a
Benchmark	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-0.3%	-4.6%	-6.2%	-3.5%	-3.3%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA \$2.00 20% Prem/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$1.50 10% \$0.50 -10% -20% 2014 2015 2016 2018 2019 2020 2021

Risk/Return In	dicators
----------------	----------

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.31	-1.01	14.4%
Year 3	-0.20	0.94	14.2%
Year 5	-0.50	0.13	16.0%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.60	-0.66	16.4%
Year 3	-0.73	0.86	13.5%
Year 5	-0.71	0.24	14.8%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



# Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.16
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.30
Post-tax NTA	\$1.27

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-11.0%
Post-tax NTA	-8.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

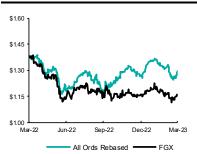
Dividends (net)	\$0.0625
Yield	5.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.7%

\*Not including special dividends/distributions

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	405.1m
Options/other	400.2m
Fully diluted	805.3m
Market capitalisation	469.9m

#### **FGX Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Fund Manager Allocations	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Paradice Investment	14.6
Bennelong Aus Equity	14.0
Regal Funds	13.3
L1 Capital	8.9
Cooper Investors	6.9
Wilson Asset Management	6.6
Sandon Capital	5.3
Firetrail Investments	4.4
Bennelong Long Short	3.5
Tribeca Investment	3.3
Sage Capital	2.9
Vinva Investment	2.9
Clime Asset Management	2.8
Centennial Asset Mgmt	2.4
Smallco Investment	2.0
QVG Capital	1.5
Lanyon Asset Mangement	1.2
Eley Griffiths Group	1.1
% of Total	97.6

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. +In lieu of fees, a yearly donation of 1% of the NTA goes to support 'children at risk' charities.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# MAGELLAN GLOBAL FUND (CLOSED CLASS) (MGF

#### International Focused

Mandate:International EquitiesBenchmark:MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD)Manager:Magellan Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1.35% p.a.Listed:Dec-20Performance Fee:10% Outperf. Higher of<br/>Benchmark and 10y Aus Gov Bond s.t. HWM

#### **Investment Strategy**

MGF is a LIT that seeks to invest in a focused portfolio of outstanding global companies and seeks to purchase investments when they are trading at a discount to their assessed intrinsic value. The portfolio will typically comprise 20 to 40 investments whilst targeting a 4% cash distribution yield. Magellan undertakes extensive fundamental analysis on individual companies and the industries in which they operate. Magellan focuses on generating attractive absolute returns over the medium to long term, with the Investment Strategy being benchmark agnostic, sharing few similarities to share market indices.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Nikki Thomas & Arvid Streimann (Portfolio Managers)
Directors: Robert Fraser (Chairman), David George, Kirsten Morton, John Eales, Colette
Garnsey, Hamish McLennan & David Dixon.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

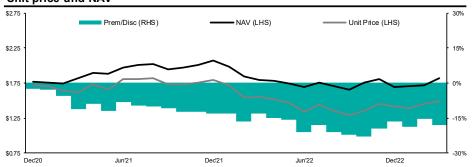
Cash/Debt: \$160.4m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Distribution Reinvestment Plan: Yes (7.5% discount to prevailing daily NAV)

Other: Magellan Group pays an amount equal to the discount from the DRP to ensure no dilution

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	8.4%	19.4%	1.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	-0.7%	5.9%	-3.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	9.8%	12.8%	6.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	0.7%	-0.7%	1.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Unit price and NAV



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard			
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation			
Year 1	-0.27	-0.12	20.6%			
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a			
NAV+						
Year 1	0.36	0.18	14.4%			
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a			

#### Region Exposure by Revenue



<sup>\*</sup> The unit price has been compared against the MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD). + The NAV has been compared against the MSCI World Net

#### Unit Price and NAV Summary

as at 31-Mar-23	
Unit Price	\$1.50
NAV	\$1.83

Premium/(Discount) to:

NAV -18.1%

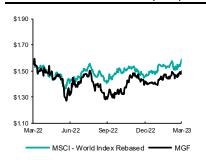
#### Historic Distribution (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Distributions (net)	\$0.0732
Yield	4.9%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	4.9%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

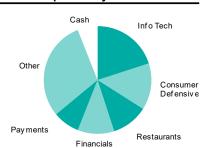
Ordinary shares	1464.5m
Options/other	1063.0m
Fully diluted	2527.5m
Market capitalisation	2189.4m

#### MGF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	<u></u> %
as at 31-Mar-23	
Microsoft Corporation	4.9
Alphabet Inc.	4.6
Visa Inc.	4.5
ASML Holding NV	4.3
Intuit Inc.	4.1
SAP SE	3.9
Intercontinental Exchange	3.9
MasterCard Inc.	3.9
Yum! Brands Inc.	3.8
Nestlé SA	3.6
% of Total	41.5

#### Sector Exposure by Revenue



\*+ Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

TR Index (AUD).

\*+ Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the

# CAPITAL INVESTMENTS (MFF)

Internation	onal Focused		
Mandate:	International Equities	Benchmark:	MSCI World Index (AUD)
Manager:	MFF Capital Investments Ltd	Management Fee:	\$4m p.a.
Listed:	2006	Performance Fee:	None

#### **Investment Strategy**

The primary focus of the portfolio is to invest in large listed international companies that have attractive business characteristics at a discount to their assessed intrinsic values. The Directors believe that this will generate superior risk adjusted returns over the medium to long term, while minimising the risk of permanent capital loss. MFF's capital structure can be reviewed and timely changed in the event market conditions present more attractive investment opportunities, with the potential shift in focus away from predominately large cap securities.

Investment Personnel: Chris Mackay (MD & Portfolio Manager).

Directors: Annabelle Chaplain (Chairman), Chris Mackay, Robert Fraser & Peter Montgomery.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$78.4m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023), Debt \$361.7m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

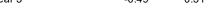
Other: Magellan Asset Management (MAM) provides investment research and admin services

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	10.5%	6.8%	-0.4%	1.3%	5.9%	11.9%
Index	9.7%	13.5%	4.0%	12.8%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	0.8%	-6.7%	-4.4%	-11.5%	-5.1%	-1.9%
NTA+						
Performance	12.3%	14.1%	0.8%	3.6%	7.0%	13.8%
Benchmark	9.7%	13.5%	4.0%	12.8%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	2.6%	0.6%	-3.2%	-9.2%	-4.0%	0.0%

#### Share Price and NTA 40% Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00 2010 2013 2015 2016 2017 2021 2023

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

NISKITE LUTTI ITICICATOTS					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-0.27	-0.17	23.1%		
Year 3	-0.90	-0.05	17.7%		
Year 5	-0.39	0.20	19.5%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-0.38	-0.13	21.4%		
Year 3	-1.14	0.09	16.2%		
Year 5	-0.49	0.31	16.4%		





#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$2.52
Pre-tax NTA	\$3.07
Post-tax NTA	\$2.69

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-17.8%
Post-tax NTA	-6.1%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0750
Yield	3.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.3%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	581.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	581.4m
Market capitalisation	1465 1m

#### MFF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Visa 12 Amazon 9 Home Depot 6 Microsoft 6 Alphabet Class C 6 American Express 6 Alphabet Class A 8 Meta Platforms 8 Bank of America 7 Flutter Entertainment CK Hutchison CVS Health 2 Asahi Group 7 Morgan Stanley Prosus 1	%
Visa 12 Amazon 9 Home Depot 6 Microsoft 6 Alphabet Class C 6 American Express 6 Alphabet Class A 8 Meta Platforms 8 Bank of America 7 Flutter Entertainment 6 CK Hutchison 6 CVS Health 2 Asahi Group 7 Morgan Stanley 7 Prosus 12	
Amazon Home Depot Microsoft Alphabet Class C American Express Alphabet Class A Meta Platforms Bank of America Flutter Entertainment CK Hutchison CVS Health Asahi Group Morgan Stanley Prosus	2.7
Home Depot  Microsoft  Alphabet Class C  American Express  Alphabet Class A  Meta Platforms  Bank of America  Flutter Entertainment  CK Hutchison  CVS Health  Asahi Group  Morgan Stanley  Prosus	2.2
Microsoft Alphabet Class C American Express Alphabet Class A Meta Platforms Bank of America Flutter Entertainment CK Hutchison CVS Health Asahi Group Morgan Stanley Prosus	9.3
Alphabet Class C American Express Alphabet Class A Meta Platforms Bank of America Flutter Entertainment CK Hutchison CVS Health Asahi Group Morgan Stanley Prosus	8.6
American Express Alphabet Class A Meta Platforms Bank of America Flutter Entertainment CK Hutchison CVS Health Asahi Group Morgan Stanley Prosus	6.7
Alphabet Class A  Meta Platforms  Bank of America  Flutter Entertainment  CK Hutchison  CVS Health  Asahi Group  Morgan Stanley  Prosus	6.3
Meta Platforms  Bank of America  Flutter Entertainment  CK Hutchison  CVS Health  Asahi Group  Morgan Stanley  Prosus	6.1
Bank of America Flutter Entertainment CK Hutchison CVS Health Asahi Group Morgan Stanley Prosus	5.2
Flutter Entertainment 2 CK Hutchison 2 CVS Health 2 Asahi Group 2 Morgan Stanley 1 Prosus 1	4.7
CK Hutchison 2  CVS Health 2  Asahi Group 2  Morgan Stanley 1  Prosus 1	4.5
CVS Health 2 Asahi Group 2 Morgan Stanley 1 Prosus 1	2.7
Asahi Group 2 Morgan Stanley 1 Prosus 1	2.4
Morgan Stanley 1 Prosus 1	2.4
Prosus 1	2.0
	1.9
JP Morgan Chase 1	1.8
•	1.7
Intercontinental Exchange	1.5
Lloyds Banking Group 1	1.5
% of Total 92	2.4

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Price Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Price Index in AUD. Measurement of the LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, assumes the reinvestment of dividends, and does not incorporate franking. Indices and Trusts report before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will typically be relatively understated and as they pay tax at the corporate level this should be added back for a comparison with Indices and Trusts. MFF paid \$129.4m in taxes for the period 1 Jul 2019 to 30 Jun 2020 as a result of realised capital gains, versus \$3.4m for the period 1Jul 2020 to 30 Jun 2021.

Country Exposure (Top 20)

НК ПK

# GLOBAL LIMITED

#### International Focused

Mandate: International Equities Benchmark: MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD) Manager: Wilson Asset Management Management Fee: 1.25% p.a. Listed: Jun-18 Performance Fee: 20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

WGB aims to provide exposure to international undervalued growth companies identified using the Manager's proven Research Driven and Market Driven investment processes. The Research Driven investment process involves extensive research, focusing on free cash flow, return on equity and the quality of the potential investee company. Each company is rated with respect to management, earnings grow th potential, valuation and industry position. The Market Driven process takes advantage of short-term relative arbitrages and mispricing in global equity markets.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Catriona Burns (Lead PM), Nick Healy (PM), Oscar Oberg, Tobias Yao, Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Dania Zinurova, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Gabrielle Trainor, Kate Thorley & Caesar Bryan.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

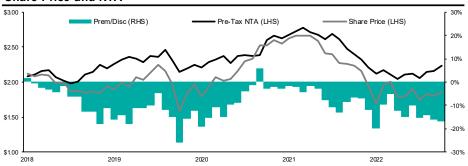
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$52.5m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any applicable discount Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.9%	6.8%	-12.0%	10.2%	n/a	n/a
Index	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	-2.2%	-6.7%	-16.3%	-2.8%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	8.8%	12.5%	-1.6%	5.6%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	-0.3%	-1.0%	-5.9%	-7.4%	n/a	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.85	-0.54	28.8%
Year 3	-0.15	0.35	22.9%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.02	-0.44	11.8%
Year 3	-1.20	0.32	11.0%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Portfolio by Geographic Exp.



The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD. + The NTA has been

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.86
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.24
Post-tax NTA	\$2.28

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-17.0%
Post-tax NTA	-18.3%

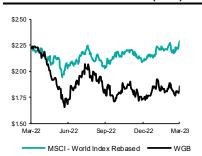
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1100
Yield	5.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.4%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	352.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	352.2m
Market capitalisation	655.1m

#### WGB v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

Arthur J Gallagher & Co

Avantor Inc.

Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation

Black Knight Inc.

CME Group Inc.

Concentrix Corp

Dun & Bradstreet Holdings Inc

CTS Eventim AG & Co KGaA

Edwards Lifesciences Corporation

HCA Healthcare Inc

Intercontinental Exchange

**ICON PLC** 

Intuit Inc.

Quanta Services Inc

Pernod Ricard SA

SAP SE

Thermo Fisher Scientific

**TransUnion** 

Tradeweb Markets Inc.

Visa Inc

compared against the M SCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# ATINUM CAPITAL (PMC

International Focused			
Mandate:	Global Listed Equities	Benchmark:	MSCI ACWI Net Index (AUD)
Manager:	Platinum Asset Management	Management Fee:	1.1% p.a.
Listed:	1994	Performance Fee:	15% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

PMC utilises a bottom-up, stock selection methodology and is focused on absolute returns over returns relative to any index. Investments may be in global equities, perceived by the Manager as being incorrectly valued by the market. This is combined with screening software that allows the Company to select stocks for further evaluation based on a specific criteria, as determined by the Manager's hypothesis regarding social, political or economic change. These factors are intended to bring together a portfolio of stocks with a below average risk.

Investment Personnel: Andrew Clifford (CEO, Co-CIO & PM), Clay Smolinski (Co-CIO & PM) & Nikola Dvornak (PM).

Directors: Margaret Towers (Chairperson), Richard Morath, Jim Clegg & Ian Hunter.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

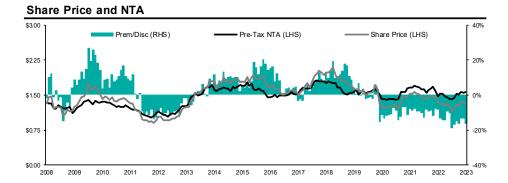
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$76.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023), \$137.2m Net (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP subsequent to cum-dividend date less discount

Other: 73.9m Options (PMCO) (\$1.35 Strike, Expiry Date 28 March 2024)

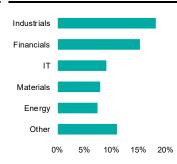
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.5%	16.5%	1.6%	6.2%	-3.2%	5.8%
Index	9.2%	13.1%	3.6%	11.8%	9.9%	12.9%
Active return	-3.7%	3.4%	-2.0%	-5.6%	-13.1%	-7.1%
NTA+						
Performance	5.3%	12.6%	10.6%	7.8%	2.5%	7.6%
Benchmark	9.2%	13.1%	3.6%	11.8%	9.9%	12.9%
Active return	-3.9%	-0.5%	7.0%	-4.0%	-7.4%	-5.3%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.16	-0.11	17.8%
Year 3	-0.44	0.26	15.3%
Year 5	-0.83	-0.31	16.9%
NTA+			
Year 1	0.50	0.74	9.4%
Year 3	-0.33	0.51	11.1%
Year 5	-0.72	0.05	11.1%

#### **Net Sector Exposure**



The share price has been compared against the MSCI All Country World Net Index (AUD). + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI All

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.31
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.57
Post-tax NTA	\$1.53

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-16.4%
Post-tax NTA	-14.6%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	4.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.5%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

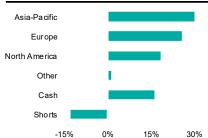
Ordinary shares	294.7m
Options/other	73.9m
Fully diluted	368.6m
Market capitalisation	386.1m

#### PMC v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
ZTO Express Cayman Inc.	3.9
Minebea Co	3.3
Microchip Technology Inc.	3.2
Ping An Insurance Group	2.7
UPM-Kymmene OYJ	2.6
Allfunds Group Plc	2.6
Samsung Electronics Co	2.2
Weichai Power Co	2.2
LG Chem	2.2
St James Place Plc	2.1
% of Total	27.0

#### **Disposition of Assets**



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Country World Net Index (AUD).

# PM CAPITAL GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES (PGF

# International Focused

Mandate:International EquitiesBenchmark:MSCI World Index (AUD)Manager:PM CapitalManagement Fee:1% p.a.Listed:Dec-13Performance Fee:15% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

PGF offers investors a diversified portfolio of around 25-45 listed global (including Australia) equities, with an objective to provide long term capital growth to investors. The Manager utilises a fundamental bottom-up, research intensive investment process, investing in a portfolio of global companies which the Manager views as undervalued. Also note, PGF invests on a long-term basis with at least 7 year time horizon.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Paul Moore (CIO), Kevin Bertoli, Jarod Dawson, John Whelan, Andrew Russell, Alex Warnaar, David Murray & Jeff Brown.

Directors: Chris Knoblanche (Chairman), Brett Spork & Ben Skilbeck.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes, the Manager actively manages currency exposure

Cash/Debt: n/a

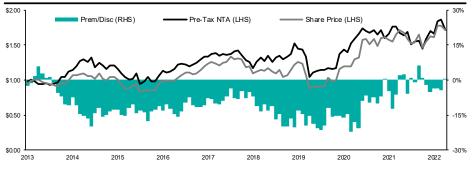
Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Ability to short sell. Max net invested position is 130% of the portfolio's net market value

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	9.6%	20.5%	9.3%	32.1%	12.6%	n/a
Index	9.8%	13.2%	4.1%	13.1%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	-0.2%	7.3%	5.2%	19.0%	1.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	5.7%	21.3%	11.8%	24.6%	9.7%	n/a
Benchmark	9.8%	13.2%	4.1%	13.1%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	-4.1%	8.1%	7.7%	11.5%	-1.3%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA

**Risk/Return Indicators** 



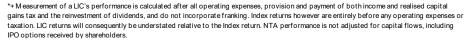
#### Currency Exposure

GBP

USD HKD<sup>EUR</sup>

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.30	0.30	18.8%
Year 3	0.98	1.46	20.6%
Year 5	0.09	0.49	21.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	0.45	0.39	21.3%
Year 3	0.71	1.24	18.2%
Year 5	-0.09	0.38	20.3%

\* The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Accum Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Accum Index in AUD.



#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.72
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.71
Post-tax NTA	\$1.57

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 0.1% Post-tax NTA 9.4%

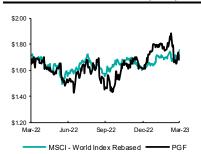
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	5.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.3%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	408.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	408.0m
Market capitalisation	699.7m

#### PGF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### **Sector Position Examples**

as at 31-Mar-23

Apollo Global Management

Bank of America

Cairn Homes

Freeport-McMoRan

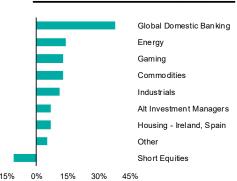
ING Groep

Shell

Siemens

Wynn Resorts

#### Portfolio Investment Weighting



# PENGANA INTERNATIONAL EQUITIES (PIA)

International Focused	l
-----------------------	---

Mandate:International EquitiesBenchmark:MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD)Manager:Harding LoevnerManagement Fee:1.23% p.a.Listed:2004Performance Fee: 15.38% Outperf. Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

PIA seeks to provide shareholders with capital growth via an ethically screened and actively managed portfolio of global businesses, in addition to the provision of regular and reliable fully franked dividends. The Manager seeks superior risk-adjusted returns through fundamental research on global high-quality GARP businesses. Constituents must exhibit the following key criteria: competitive advantage, quality management, financial strength and sustainable growth potential.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Peter Baughan (Portfolio Manager), Jingyi Li (Portfolio Manager), Ferrill D. Roll, Hannah Chase & Ray Vars.

Directors: Francis Gooch (Chairman), David Groves, Sandi Orleow & Russel Pillemer.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used to hedge equity market and foreign currency exposures

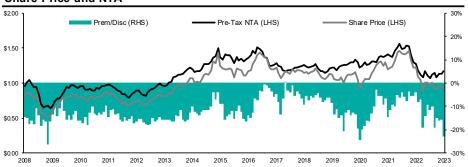
Cash/Debt: \$10.5m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

 $\hbox{Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WAP from Record Date less applicable discount } \\$ 

Other: NJ-based Harding Loevner was appointed as the Investment Manager on 10 May 2021

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-0.8%	-2.5%	-22.1%	4.7%	0.8%	6.7%
Index	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	-9.9%	-16.0%	-26.4%	-8.3%	-10.2%	-7.1%
NTA+						
Performance	9.3%	11.7%	-3.3%	3.4%	3.7%	7.1%
Benchmark	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	0.2%	-1.8%	-7.6%	-9.6%	-7.3%	-6.7%

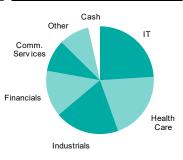
#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Nisk Neturn mulcutors					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-1.26	-0.92	27.8%		
Year 3	-0.46	0.12	22.1%		
Year 5	-0.65	-0.06	20.0%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-1.09	-0.41	16.8%		
Year 3	-1.47	0.09	13.8%		
Year 5	-1.17	0.14	12.1%		

#### Portfolio Sector Weighting (%)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD. NTA performance and risk/return indicators include contributions from both Pengana Capital Group, the old investment manager, and Harding Loevner (appointed in May 2021).

#### Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.90
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.17
Post-tax NTA	\$1.16

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -23.1% Post-tax NTA -22.4%

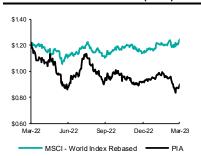
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0540
Yield	6.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.4%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	256.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	256.7m
Market capitalisation	231.0m

#### PIA v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### Top 10 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 28-Feb-23

Alphabet Inc.

AMETEK Inc.

Bank Central Asia Tbk PT

Deere & Co

HDFC Bank

Microsoft

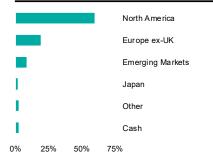
Schneider Electric SE

Synopsys Inc.

UnitedHealth Group Inc.

Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc.

#### Portfolio Region Weighting (%)



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.36

# **GROWTH L**

International Focused				
Mandate:	International Equities	Benchmark:	MSCI ACWI ex-AUS (\$AUD)	
Manager:	Contango Intl. Management	Management Fee:	1.25% p.a.	
Listed:	Jun-17	Performance Fee:	10% Outperf. of Benchmark	

#### **Investment Strategy**

WQG aims to provide access to an actively managed portfolio of quality global companies found primarily in the high growth consumer, technology and healthcare sectors. The portfolio is managed by Investment Adviser WCM Investment Management (WCM), a California-based specialist global equity firm with an outstanding long-term investment track record. WCM's investment process is based on the belief that corporate culture is the biggest influence on a company's ability to grow its competitive advantage or 'moat'.

Investment Personnel: Paul Black (PM & CEO), Sanjay Ayer, Michael Trigg, Peter Hunkel & Jon Triangle. Directors: Valentina Stojanovska (Chairman), Michael Liu, Stephen Merlicek, Paul Rickard & Marty Switzer.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$8.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.4%	11.3%	-13.0%	9.5%	6.8%	n/a
Index	9.5%	13.3%	4.2%	12.3%	10.5%	13.7%
Active return	-3.1%	-2.0%	-17.2%	-2.8%	-3.7%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	13.9%	12.4%	1.6%	7.5%	7.6%	n/a
Benchmark	9.5%	13.3%	4.2%	12.3%	10.5%	13.7%
Active return	4.4%	-0.9%	-2.6%	-4.8%	-2.9%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA \$2.25 30% em/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$1.75 15% \$1.2 \$0.7 -30% 2020 2021 2022

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.12	-0.83	20.0%
Year 3	-0.17	0.38	19.3%
Year 5	-0.26	0.28	17.3%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.30	-0.10	18.8%
Year 3	-0.54	0.33	16.1%
Year 5	-0.31	0.38	14.9%

#### **Regional Market Allocation**



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI ACWI ex-AUS Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI ACWI ex-

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$1.17 Pre-tax NTA \$1.42

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-17.5%
Post-tax NTA	-13.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0625
Yield	5.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.6%
Not including enecial dividende/dietributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	187.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	187.5m
Market capitalisation	219 3m

#### WQG v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Amphenol Corporation	4.2
Novo Nordisk	4.1
Thermo Fisher Scientific	3.8
LVMH (Moet Hennessy LV)	3.8
United Health Group	3.8
Stryker Corp	3.7
Visa Inc - Class A	3.7
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	3.3
LPL Financial Holdings	3.2
Waste Connections Inc	3.2
% of Total	36.7
Sector Breakdown	



<sup>5% 10% 15% 20% 25%</sup> 

AUS Index in AUD.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# NUM ASIA INVESTMENTS L

#### International Focused

Mandate: Asian (Ex-Japan) Listed Equity MSCI AC Asia Ex-Japan Net (A\$) Benchmark: Manager: Platinum Asset Management Management Fee: 1.1% p.a. Listed: Sep-15 Performance Fee: 15% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

PAI aims to provide capital growth over the long-term through investing primarily in undervalued listed securities of companies in the Asian region (ex-Japan) across sectors. In doing so, PAI aims to achieve net returns over a five year plus investment horizon that are in excess of the benchmark.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Andrew Clifford (CEO, Co-CIO & PM) & Cameron Robertson (PM). Directors: Margaret Towers (Chairperson), Richard Morath, Jim Clegg & Ian Hunter.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

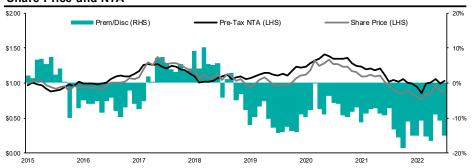
Cash/Debt: \$30.9m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023), \$51.4m Net (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP subsequent to cum-dividend date less discount

Other: 92.5m Options (PAIO) (\$0.90 Strike, Expiry Date 28 March 2024)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.5%	12.4%	-2.5%	3.6%	-1.5%	n/a
Index	6.2%	11.5%	1.9%	3.7%	2.9%	8.7%
Active return	0.3%	0.9%	-4.4%	-0.1%	-4.4%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	4.4%	12.0%	5.9%	3.3%	2.4%	n/a
Benchmark	6.2%	11.5%	1.9%	3.7%	2.9%	8.7%
Active return	-1.8%	0.5%	4.0%	-0.4%	-0.5%	n/a

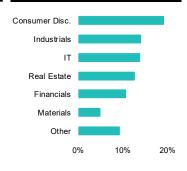
#### Share Price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.27	-0.26	23.1%
Year 3	-0.01	0.08	18.8%
Year 5	-0.31	-0.20	18.0%
NTA+			
Year 1	0.43	0.10	23.6%
Year 3	-0.06	0.07	16.7%
Year 5	-0.08	0.03	14.4%

#### **Net Sector Exposure**



**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$0.88
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.03
Post-tax NTA	\$1.04

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -15.1% Post-tax NTA -16.0%

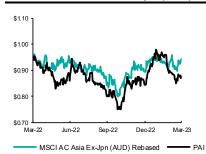
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0500
Yield	5.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.2%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

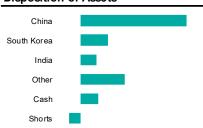
Ordinary shares	369.9m
Options/other	92.5m
Fully diluted	462.3m
Market capitalisation	323.6m

#### PAI v MSCI AC Asia Ex-Jpn (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings % as at 31-Mar-23 Taiwan Semiconductor 5.6 ZTO Express Cayman Inc. 5 1 Samsung Electronics Co 4.8 Ping An Insurance Group 4.3 Vietnam Ent Investments 4.2 4.1 **Tencent Holdings** InterGlobe Aviation 4.0 China Resources Land 3.4 SK Hynix Inc. 3.1 Weichai Power Co 3.1 % of Total 41.7

#### Disposition of Assets



-10% 0% 10% 20% 30% 40% 50%

The share price has been compared against the MSCI All Country Asia Ex-Japan Net Reurn (A\$) Index. + The NTA has been compared against

the MSCI All Country Asia Ex-Japan Net Reurn (A\$) Index

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$0.86

# **ELLERSTON ASIAN INVESTMENTS (EAI)**

International Focused					
Mandate:	Asian Equities	Benchmark:	MSCI AC Asia Ex-Jpn (\$AUD)		
Manager:	Ellerston Capital	Management Fee:	0.82% p.a.		
Listed:	Sep-15	Performance Fee	: 15% Outperf. on Benchmark		

#### **Investment Strategy**

EAI provides investors with access to a portfolio of Asian Equity securities. Its investment strategy constructs a concentrated portfolio of between 20-50 large capitalisation, high quality, high growth Asian Equity Securities. It provides exposures to the Managers high conviction, benchmark independent style of investing which aims to identify high growth companies valued at a reasonable price.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Fredy Hoh (PM), Gaurav Pathak (Senior Investment Analyst) & Dejia Li (Investment Analyst).

Directors: Bill Best (Chairman), Sam Brougham & Marian Carr.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Permitted for managing currency exposure Cash/Debt: \$3.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Suspended

Other: Restructuring s.t. shareholder and regulatory approval; independent expert's opinion

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.9%	23.2%	-2.0%	2.3%	-1.0%	n/a
Index	5.9%	10.9%	-0.4%	1.6%	0.6%	6.3%
Active return	1.0%	12.3%	-1.6%	0.7%	-1.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	3.1%	7.2%	-6.1%	-3.3%	-2.1%	n/a
Benchmark	5.9%	10.9%	-0.4%	1.6%	0.6%	6.3%
Active return	-2.8%	-3.7%	-5.7%	-4.9%	-2.7%	n/a

# \$2.00 Prem/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$1.50 \$0.50 -10%

2019

#### Risk/Return Indicators

2015

Share Price and NTA

NISK/Neturn indicators					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-0.12	-0.21	25.9%		
Year 3	0.07	0.01	17.9%		
Year 5	-0.14	-0.18	16.4%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-1.46	-0.54	17.7%		
Year 3	-1.23	-0.41	13.1%		
Year 5	-0.76	-0.32	12.9%		

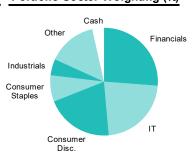
2017

2018

#### Portfolio Sector Weighting (%)

2021

-20%



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI Asia (Ex Japan) Price Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI Asia (Ex Japan) Price Index in AUD.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$0.82 Pre-tax NTA \$0.86

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-4.7%
Post-tax NTA	-4.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	7.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	10.5%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

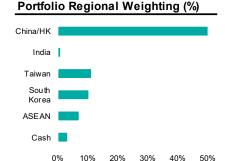
Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	124.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	124.2m
Market capitalisation	101.8m

#### EAI v MSCI Asia (ex-Jpn) (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
TSMC	9.6
Samsung Electronics	7.5
Alibaba Group Holding	5.9
AIA Group	4.7
Tencent	4.4
DBS Group Holdings	4.3
Reliance Industries	4.3
HDFC Bank	3.7
Kweichow Moutai Co.	3.4
PT Bank Mandiri	3.2
% of Total	51.0
	(0.1)



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# ARGO GLOBAL LISTED INFRASTRUCTURE (ALI

International Focused					
Mandate:	Global Listed Infrastructure	Benchmark:	FTSE Global Core 50/50		
Manager:	Argo Service Company	Management Fee:	1.2% p.a.		
Listed:	Jul-15	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

ALI invests in listed global infrastructure. Its investment strategy involves a top down approach of their Global Investment universe – followed by a bottom up analysis of individual securities. The portfolio is concentrated across 50-100 stocks with a significant weighting to US Infrastructure securities. ALI believes this strategy offers a value add to investors as global infrastructure is an asset class that has historically been characterised by stable income, strong returns, low volatility and low correlation to broader equity and fixed income markets.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Ben Morton (Senior PM), Tyler Rosenlicht (PM), Thuy Quynh Dang (PM), Grace Ding, Humberto Medina, Saagar Parikh & Andrew Burd. Directors: Russell Higgins (Chairman), Joycelyn Morton, Fiona Hele, Jason Beddow & Mark Hall.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

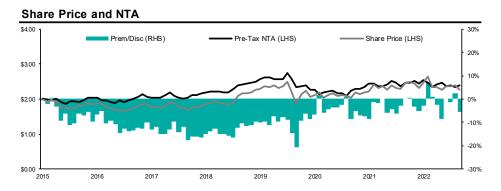
Derivatives: Permitted instruments such as options and futures may be used by the Manager

Cash/Debt: \$9.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) Record Date

Other: Affiliated with Argo Investments (ARG). Portfolio managed by Cohen & Steers (New York)

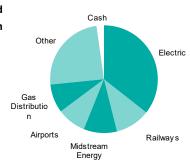
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-3.0%	-2.1%	-4.7%	10.6%	9.6%	n/a
Index	1.8%	5.2%	3.4%	7.0%	8.7%	11.0%
Active return	-4.8%	-7.3%	-8.1%	3.6%	0.9%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.5%	4.3%	0.7%	4.1%	6.4%	n/a
Benchmark	1.8%	5.2%	3.4%	7.0%	8.7%	11.0%
Active return	0.7%	-0.9%	-2.7%	-2.9%	-2.3%	n/a



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Tuoisi to taili illa	.outo.o		
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.46	-0.48	17.1%
Year 3	0.21	0.49	17.4%
Year 5	0.06	0.44	17.4%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.50	-0.27	10.8%
Year 3	-0.66	0.17	11.6%
Year 5	-0.57	0.40	11.2%

#### Portfolio Subsector Exposure



<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index. + The NTA has been compared against the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index.

 Share price
 \$2.26

 Pre-tax NTA
 \$2.39

 Post-tax NTA
 \$2.36

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -5.4% Post-tax NTA -4.2%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

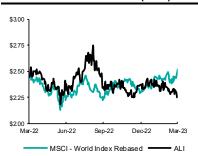
Dividends (net)	\$0.0850
Yield	3.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

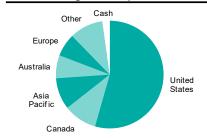
F

Ordinary shares	177.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	177.1m
Market capitalisation	400.2m

#### ALI v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Dec-22	
NextEra Energy	6.5
Norfolk Southern	4.8
Transurban	4.7
Sempra Energy	3.9
American Tower	3.3
PPL	2.9
TC Energy	2.8
Airports of Thailand	2.7
DTE Energy	2.4
SBA Communications	2.4
% of Total	36.4
Portfolio Regional Exposure^	



 $^{\Lambda}M$  any large infrastructure companies are listed in the United States, although their operations and earnings are global.

Share Price and NTA Summary
as at 31-Mar-23

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# LOWELL RESOURCES FUND (LRT)

#### International Focused

Mandate:Global ResourcesBenchmark:NoneManager:Lowell Resources Funds Mgt LtdManagement Fee:Higher of \$307.5k + 0.63% p.a.Listed:Mar-18or 2.16% p.a. (FUM < \$50m), 1.65% p.a. (FUM > \$50m)

**Performance Fee:** 17.94% of amt > 10% s.t.

Investment Strategy

High-Water Mark

The Fund aims to maximise absolute returns to Unitholders over the medium to long-term via an actively managed portfolio of companies, typically comprising 30-50 globally, in the junior mining and energy sectors. The Manager operates through an Investment Committee w hich incorporates the expertise and knowledge of individuals who have direct experience in the minerals and energy industries, geosciences, broking, banking and funds management. The Manager considers securities within a top-down lens of commodity cyclicality, with companies in preferentially weighted sectors being selected based on their fundamentals and pricing.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: John Forwood (ClO), Stephen Mitchell, Richard Morrow & Stuart Baker.

Directors (Manager): Stephen Mitchell (Chairman), Richard Morrow, John Forwood & Steven O'Connell.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

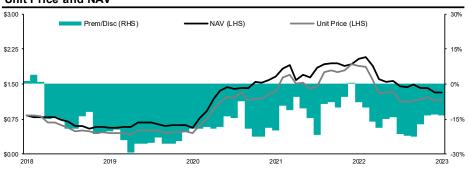
Cash/Debt: \$3.9m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Distribution Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: 0.9m Options (LRTAC) (\$1.65 Strike, Expiry Date 4 Mar 2024)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	-2.6%	0.4%	-34.3%	45.8%	10.9%	n/a
Index	2.9%	13.6%	-15.8%	27.5%	8.2%	2.7%
Active return	-5.5%	-13.2%	-18.5%	18.3%	2.7%	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	-6.9%	-8.7%	-31.0%	41.2%	13.8%	n/a
Benchmark	2.9%	13.6%	-15.8%	27.5%	8.2%	2.7%
Active return	-9.8%	-22.3%	-15.2%	13.7%	5.6%	n/a

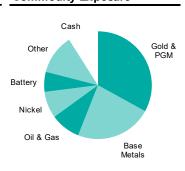
#### **Unit Price and NAV**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.85	-1.55	24.4%
Year 3	0.52	1.07	40.6%
Year 5	80.0	0.24	36.5%
NAV+			
Year 1	-0.64	-2.21	15.7%
Year 3	0.45	1.13	34.7%
Year 5	0.22	0.39	30.4%

#### Commodity Exposure



<sup>\*</sup>The unit price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Resources Accumulation Index. +The NAV has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Resources Accumulation Index.

# as at 31-Mar-23 Unit Price \$1.14 NAV \$1.32 Premium/(Discount) to: NAV -13.5%

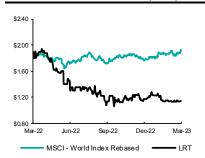
#### Historic Distribution (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Distributions (net)	\$0.1157
Yield	10.1%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	10.1%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

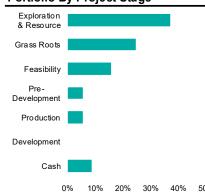
Ordinary shares	31.6m
Options/other	0.9m
Fully diluted	32.5m
Market capitalisation	36.0m

#### LRT v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Musgrave Minerals	5.5
Predictive Discovery	5.0
Caravel Minerals	4.6
Azure Minerals	4.0
Genesis Minerals	3.4
Southern Cross Gold	2.9
Talon Metals	2.7
Southern Palladium	2.7
Comet Ridge	2.6
Lefroy Exploration	2.4
% of Total	35.8

#### Portfolio By Project Stage



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Inte	rnati	onal	Focused	
11116	ıııau	ullai	I UCUSEU	

International (Multi Assets) BBSW 1 Year Rate + 4% Mandate: Benchmark: Manager: Mirabella Financial Services^ Management Fee: 1.5% p.a. Listed: Jul-14 Performance Fee: 15% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

GVF invests globally using a discount capture strategy, owning a range of global assets purchased at a discount to their intrinsic value. GVF aims to provide an alternative source of market outperformance compared to more common stock selection strategies. The Manager is based in London and has considerable experience in selecting global assets that fit this mandate, and in identifying or creating catalysts that will be used to unlock this value. GVF is the only ASX LIC to develop a strategy of investing in global LICs across all asset classes.

Investment Personnel: Miles Staude (Portfolio Manager), Mark Ambrose, James Dow & Marios Charalambous, Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Chris Cuffe, Geoff Wilson & Miles Staude (Company). Miles Staude & Emma Davidson (Seconded Manager).

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Permitted for arbitrage and/or to manage currency exposures

Cash/Debt: n/a

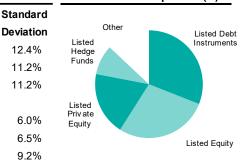
Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Core investment focus is closed-end funds

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.1%	0.3%	0.5%	13.0%	7.2%	n/a
Index	4.8%	7.1%	2.8%	5.7%	4.8%	6.3%
Active return	1.3%	-6.8%	-2.3%	7.3%	2.4%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	3.1%	7.9%	8.6%	17.5%	9.6%	n/a
Benchmark	2.0%	4.0%	7.6%	5.4%	5.4%	5.9%
Active return	1.1%	3.9%	1.0%	12.1%	4.2%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA \$1.50 20% Prem/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$1.25 10% \$1.00 \$0.7 -10% -20% 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022

#### Portfolio Asset Exposure (%)



### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.15
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.16
Post-tax NTA	\$1.13

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-1.2%
Post-tax NTA	1 7%

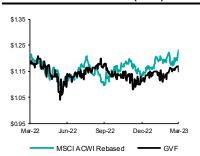
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0660
Yield	5.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.2%
Not including enocial dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

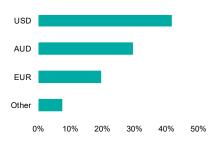
Ordinary shares	174.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	174.9m
Market capitalisation	201 1m

#### GVF v 50% MSCI ACWI (AUD)



Top 5 Holdings	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Amedeo Air Four Plus	5.9
Starwood Euro RE Finance	5.8
Harbourvest Global PE	5.8
Magellan Global Fund	5.6
Pantheon Int. Participation	5.5
% of Total	28.6

#### **Underlying Currency Exposure (%)**



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against a composite weighting of 50% MSCI ACWI (AUD) and 50% BBSW 1 Year Rate. + The NTA has been compared against the BBSW 1Year Rate + 4 % ^ The Manager has seconded the investment team at Staude Capital to manage GVF.

12.4%

11 2%

11.2%

6.0%

6.5%

9.2%

**Risk/Return Indicators** 

Share price\*

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

NTA+

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

Information

Ratio

-0.18

0.65

0.22

0.17

1 83

0.46

Sharpe

Ratio

-0.25

0.97

0.46

0.84

2 37

0.83

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# FUTURE GENERATION GLOBAL INVEST CO (FGG

Internation	onal Focused		
Mandate:	Fund of Funds	Benchmark:	MSCI AC World TR (AUD)
Manager:	Future Gen Investment Fund	<b>Annual Donation:</b>	1% p.a.
Listed:	Sep-15	+The	company does not charge a
		managen	nent fee or performance fee

#### **Investment Strategy**

FGG will invest in a portfolio of funds that are predominantly investing in Global equities. The vehicle's objective is to provide a stream of fully franked dividends and achieve capital growth. FGG can invest in any asset class and utilise any investment style or strategy. Mandates include long equities & absolute bias. The composition of the investment portfolio will vary over time, and the maximum single allocation to a fund manager will be limited to 10% (at time of purchase). FGG is permitted to invest directly into global and domestic equities.

#### Personnel

Investment Committee: Geoff Wilson, Kiera Grant (Chair), Sean Webster, Gary Bradar, John Coombe, Lukasz de Pourbai, Aman Ramrakha & Martyn McCathie. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Acting Chairman), Kate Thorley, Frank Caserotti, Keira Grant, Sarah Morgan, Jonathan Nicholas & Geoff R Wilson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: The Company may invest with Fund Managers that use derivatives

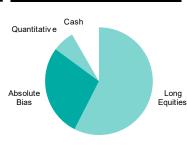
Cash/Debt: \$46.6m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day VWAP from (and incl.) ex-date less applicable discount Other: In lieu of fees, a yearly donation of 1% of the NTA goes to support 'mental health' charities

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.4%	10.0%	-8.7%	6.4%	1.4%	n/a
Index	9.2%	13.1%	3.6%	11.8%	9.9%	12.9%
Active return	-4.8%	-3.1%	-12.3%	-5.4%	-8.5%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	8.3%	12.8%	1.2%	3.4%	4.2%	n/a
Benchmark	9.2%	13.1%	3.6%	11.8%	9.9%	12.9%
Active return	-0.9%	-0.3%	-2.4%	-8.4%	-5.7%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA \$2.00 30% n/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) \$1.50 15% \$1.00 \$0.50 -15% -30% 2015 2016 2017 2019 2021

Risk/Return Indicators					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-0.82	-0.50	24.5%		
Year 3	-0.43	0.22	19.1%		
Year 5	-0.70	-0.04	16.6%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-0.78	-0.18	13.2%		
Year 3	-1.70	0.12	10.7%		
Year 5	-1.13	0.21	10.6%		



Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

Share Price and NTA Summary		
as at 31-Mar-23		
Share price	\$1.19	
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.42	
Post-tax NTA	\$1.38	

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -16.7% Post-tax NTA -14.4%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0650
Yield	5.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.8%
Not including enecial dividende/dietributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	395.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	395.3m
Market capitalisation	468.4m

#### FGG v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Fund Manager Allocations	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Cooper Investors	10.2
Yarra Capital Management	9.7
Antipodes Partners	9.2
Caledonia	8.0
Holowesko Partners	7.9
Munro Partners	7.4
Ellerston Capital	7.3
Magellan Financial Group	7.1
WCM Investment Mgmt	6.0
Vinva Investment Mgmt	4.3
Martin Currie	4.2
Paradice Investment Mgmt	3.8
Lanyon Asset Mgmt	3.5
Plato Investment Mgmt	2.3
Morphic Asset Mgmt	0.8
% of Total	91.7

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the MSCI All Country World Total Return Index. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI All Country World Total Return Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# HEARTS AND MINDS INVESTMENTS LTD (HM1

#### International Focused

 Mandate:
 Domestic/International Equity
 Benchmark:
 MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD)

 Manager:
 Internal
 Annual Donation:
 1.5% p.a.

 Listed:
 Nov-18
 +The company does not charge a management fee or performance fee

#### **Investment Strategy**

HM1 originated from the investment ideas born out of the annual Sohn Hearts & Minds Investment Leaders Conference. The portfolio consists of 25-35 domestic and international long only investment ideas, split between the Conference Fund Managers (35%) and six Core Fund Managers (65%), with the latter providing 3 investment recommendations each.

#### Personnel

Investment Committee: Charlie Lanchester (CIO), David Wright (Chair), Lorraine Berends, Chris Cuffe, Matthew Grounds, Brett Paton & Paul Rayson (CEO).

Directors: Chris Cuffe (Chairman), Lorraine Berends, Guy Fowler, Matthew Grounds, Michael Traill, Gary Weiss, Geoff Wilson & David Wright.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

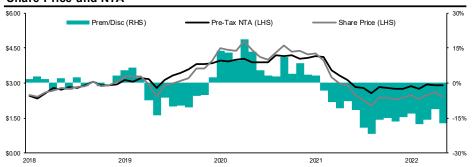
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$86.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP post Record Date less any applicable discount Other: Donation of 1.5% p.a. of its NTA to support medical research institutes across Australia

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	11.6%	10.7%	-12.5%	4.5%	n/a	n/a
Index	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	2.5%	-2.8%	-16.8%	-8.5%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	9.9%	10.7%	-3.3%	5.6%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	9.1%	13.5%	4.3%	13.0%	11.0%	13.8%
Active return	0.8%	-2.8%	-7.6%	-7.4%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.75	-0.51	31.8%
Year 3	-0.34	0.08	30.0%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.60	-0.36	19.1%
Year 3	-0.53	0.19	18.0%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the MISCI World Net Total Return Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MISCI World Net Total Return Index in AUD.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$2.41
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.91
Post-tax NTA	\$2.96

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -17.2% Post-tax NTA -18.6%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

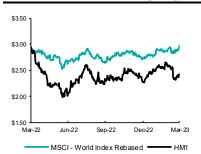
Dividends (net)	\$0.1350
Yield	5.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.0%

<sup>1</sup>Not including special dividends/distributions

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	227.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	227.9m
Market capitalisation	549.1m

#### HM1 v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### **Core Fund Managers (Alphabetical)**

Caledonia Investments

Cooper Investors

Magellan Financial Group

Munro Partners

Regal Funds Management

**TDM Growth Partners** 

Tribeca Investment Partners

#### Top 10 Holdings (Alphabetical)

Alphabet, Inc
BHP Group
Brookfield Asset Management
Danaher Corporation
De Grey Mining
Formula One Group
Microsoft Corporation
Mineral Resources
Visa Inc
Zillow Group Inc.

World Net Total Return Index in AUD.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### L1 LONG SHORT FUND LIMITED (LSF)

#### Domestic/International Focused

Mandate:Long/Short Dom/Intl Listed EquityBenchmark:NoneManager:L1 Capital Pty LtdManagement Fee:1.4% p.a.Listed:Apr-18Performance Fee:20% s.t. High Watermark

#### **Investment Strategy**

LSF aims to provide access to an absolute return fund that offers a highly diversified portfolio of long and short positions based on a fundamental bottom-up research process. The Company's investment objective is to deliver strong, positive, risk-adjusted returns over the long term whilst seeking to preserve shareholder capital. LSF seeks to invest in high quality businesses trading below their intrinsic value where it assesses an attractive investment opportunity.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Raphael Lamm (Joint MD & Co-CIO), Mark Landau (Joint MD & Co-CIO), Andrew Levy, Amar Naik & Andrew Lin. Directors: Andrew Larke (Chairman), John Macfarlane, Harry Kingsley, Raphael Lamm & Mark Landau.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: May use derivative instruments for risk management or to increase returns

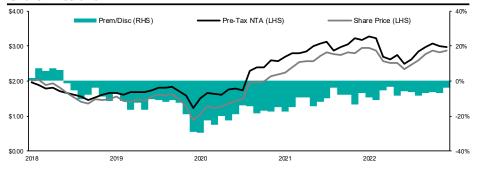
Cash/Debt: n/a

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share Price*						
Performance	5.4%	24.3%	0.9%	52.5%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	63.8%	74.9%	48.1%	156.9%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	-53.4%	-140.1%	51.0%	-11.8%	92.7%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.1%	21.3%	-2.6%	37.5%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	58.6%	89.7%	71.2%	147.8%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	57.9%	-48.8%	86.3%	57.5%	77.1%	n/a

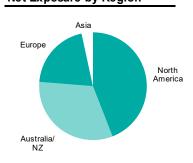
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Tuois to tarii iliai oa to io				
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	0.06	-0.15	18.0%	
Year 3	1.67	1.86	27.1%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.16	-0.26	23.6%	
Year 3	0.98	1.26	28.0%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	

#### Net Exposure by Region



### \* The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$2.87
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.98
Post-tax NTA	\$2.92

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -3.6% Post-tax NTA -1.8%

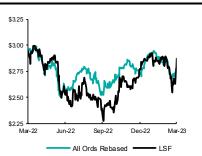
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0950
Yield	3.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.7%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	613.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	613.8m
Market capitalisation	1761.7m

#### LSF Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### 1Q23 Key Long Contributors (A-Z)

as at 31-Mar-23

Flutter

**Newcrest Mining** 

Capstone

Alibaba

Bluescope

QBE

#### Porfolio Exposure

T OTTOTIO Exposuro	
as at 31-Mar-23	
Number of total positions	80
Number of long positions	56
Number of short positions	24
Gross long exposure	148%
Gross short exposure	(89%)
Gross market exposure	237%
Net exposure	59%

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### VGI PARTNERS GLOBAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED (VG1)

#### International Focused

Mandate:Long/Short Global EquityBenchmark:MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD)Manager:VGI Partners LimitedManagement Fee:1.5% p.a.Listed:Sep-17Performance Fee:15% (High Watermark)

#### **Investment Strategy**

VG1 aims to provide long-term capital grow th through investing in a concentrated portfolio, comprised of both long and short positions in global listed securities, which are actively managed with a focus on capital preservation. The Manager believes that narrowing the investment universe to quality companies that it understands and which possess strong balance sheets will reduce the likelihood of permanent loss of capital. This is complemented by the opportunistic short selling of low quality businesses that are considered by the Manager to be structurally challenged, poorly managed and materially overvalued.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Robert Luciano (Chief Investment Officer).

Directors: David Jones (Chairman), Lawrence Myers, Noel Whittaker & Adelaide McDonald.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Immaterial, used to manage portfolio risks or to capitalise on attractive opportunities

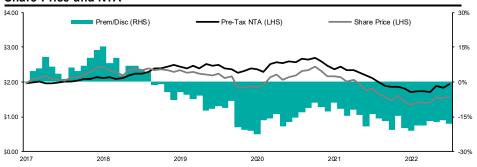
Cash/Debt: \$173.5m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: New dividend policy of at least 4.5c per HY period, franked to the fullest extent possible

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	15.7%	20.0%	-7.6%	-7.1%	-2.4%	n/a
Upside Capture	172.9%	99.6%	110.4%	53.6%	50.8%	n/a
Downside Capture	n/a	0.0%	159.0%	170.2%	113.4%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	16.3%	15.0%	-4.0%	-5.0%	1.4%	n/a
Upside Capture	179.5%	88.1%	68.3%	31.8%	36.9%	n/a
Downside Capture	n/a	42.3%	104.8%	113.2%	62.2%	n/a

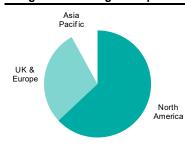
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.81	-0.50	22.2%
Year 3	-1.14	-0.44	21.1%
Year 5	-0.85	-0.25	17.7%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.57	-0.46	16.3%
Year 3	-1.48	-0.54	13.2%
Year 5	-0.75	-0.05	11.4%

#### Long Portfolio Region Exposure



#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.59
Post-tax NTA	\$1.93

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA -17.9%

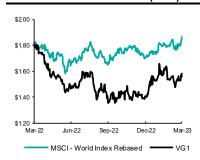
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0900
Yield	5.7%
Franking	87%
Grossed up yield	7.8%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	345.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	345.7m
Market capitalisation	548.0m

#### VG1 v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### Porfolio Exposure

as at 31-Mar-23	
Number of positions	43
Number of long positions	24
Number of short positions	19
Long equity exposure	98%
Short equity exposure	(24%)
Gross equity exposure	122%
Net equity exposure	74%
Cash weighting	26%

Top Long Positions	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Amazon.com Inc.	13
CME Group Inc.	13
Cie Financière Richemont	9
Mastercard Inc	6
SAP SE	6
Pinterest Inc.	5
Twitter Inc.	5
% of Total	57

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD). + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD). Share price and NTA performance data has been adjusted for the Entitlement Offer announced May 2019. Participants in the VG1Equity Raising were entitled to apply for up to \$1 worth of ordinary shares in the Manager IPO for every \$4 worth of Shares which they applied for in the VG1Equity Raising.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### REGAL INVESTMENT FUN

#### Alternative Focused

Long/Short Dom/Intl Listed Equity Benchmark: RBA Cash Rate Mandate: Manager: Regal Funds Management Pty Ltd Management Fee: 1.5% (plus GST) Listed: Jun-19 Performance Fee: 20% above RBA Cash Rate

s.t. a High Water Mark

#### **Investment Strategy**

RF1 aims to deliver attractive risk adjusted absolute returns over a period of more than 5 years with limited correlation to equity markets, diversified across geography, sector and strategy. The portfolio is constructed using multiple alternative investment strategies managed by Regal. These strategies include, but are not limited to, Market Neutral, Long Short Equity, Small Companies, Emerging Companies, Global Alpha and Long Short Health Care. The Manager has a team of over 30 people, including investment management professionals across a number of strategies.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Philip King (CIO), Todd Guyot, Jovita Khilnani, Dr Craig Collie, Tim Elliott, Ben McCallum & Jessica Farr-Jones.

Directors: Anne O'Donnell (Chair), Glenn Sedgwick, Russell Beasley & Kelly O'Dwyer (RE).

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Can invest in derivatives for hedging and non-hedging purposes (i.e. leverage)

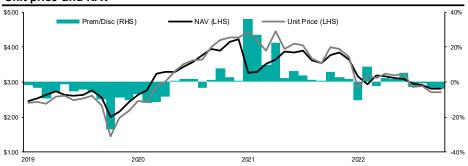
Cash/Debt: \$147m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Distribution Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Equity Trustees Limited is the Responsible Entity

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	-5.9%	-12.0%	-21.4%	43.2%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	5.5%	3.3%	35.8%	165.0%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	224.9%	210.9%	126.5%	57.0%	n/a	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	-4.7%	-6.6%	-14.4%	32.7%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	-27.0%	-21.0%	-13.6%	121.1%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	111.7%	41.4%	48.1%	40.0%	n/a	n/a

#### Unit price and NAV



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.13	-1.06	23.6%
Year 3	0.83	1.12	36.6%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NAV+			
Year 1	-0.62	-1.30	13.8%
Year 3	0.81	1.55	19.7%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

The unit price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. + The NAV has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index

#### **Unit Price and NAV Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Unit Price	\$2.70
NAV	\$2.81

Premium/(Discount) to:

NAV -3.9%

#### Historic Distributions (prior 12-mths)1

Distributions (net)	\$0.4456
Yield	16.5%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	16.5%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	209.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	209.3m
Market capitalisation	565.0m

#### RF1 Unit Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Exposure by Strategy (NAV)**

as at 31-Mar-23



%

%

1

-2

as at 31-Mar-23	
Materials	16

**Balance Sheet Exposures (Net)** 

Energy	12
Health Care	12
Financials	11
Industrials	9
Communication Services	6
Information Technology	4
Utilities	4
Consumer Staples	2

Consumer Discretionary

Real Estate

\*+ Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### TRIBECA GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES LIMIT

International Focused				
Mandate:	Global Natural Resources	Benchmark:	None	
Manager:	Tribeca Global Resources Pty Ltd	Management Fee:	1.5% p.a. (plus GST)	
Listed:	Oct-18	Performance Fee:	20% p.a. (plus GST)	
			s.t. a High Water Mark	

#### **Investment Strategy**

TGF provides investors with access to a diversified portfolio of long and short positions in the global natural resources sector which includes metals & mining, energy, soft commodities and carbon. The actively managed portfolio is comprised of equity, credit and commodity positions. The Manager employs a high conviction approach that leverages the highly specialised knowledge and experience of the investment team, blending top-down macroeconomic and commodity analysis with bottom up fundamental analysis.

Investment Personnel: Ben Cleary, Todd Warren, Guy Keller, Haydn Smith, Tom McNamara, Charles Pegum & Matthew Turner. Directors: Bruce Loveday (Chairman), Rebecca O'Dwyer, Nicholas Myers, Ben Cleary & Todd Warren.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used to manage portfolio risks or where the Manager sees attractive opportunities

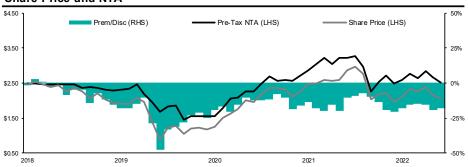
Cash/Debt: n/a

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: n/a

Other: Net exposure capped at 150%, gross exposure capped at 200%

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-8.4%	4.7%	-28.4%	33.1%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	82.3%	104.8%	64.7%	159.9%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	491.2%	207.4%	215.0%	181.2%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-5.1%	1.4%	-22.0%	14.2%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	20.1%	60.0%	63.8%	100.6%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	264.8%	145.8%	188.4%	175.1%	n/a	n/a

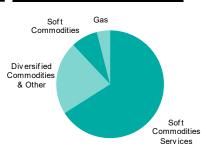
#### Share Price and NTA



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.64	-0.89	35.9%
Year 3	0.22	0.79	39.1%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.27	-0.73	35.1%
Year 3	-0.47	0.41	29.9%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### **Private Credit Exposure**



The share price has been compared against the MSCI ACWI Commodity Producers Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the M SCI ACWI Commodity Producers Index in AUD

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$2.06
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.51
Post-tax NTA	\$2.51

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -17.9% Post-tax NTA -18.1%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up yield	0.0%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	0.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	0.0m
Market capitalisation	0.0m

#### TGF v MSCI ACWI Comm. Producers (A\$)



#### **Top Long Holdings (Alphabetical)**

as at 31-Mar-23

Alpha HPA

**BHP Group** 

Boss Energy

Cameco

Chalice

Develop Global

**Energy Fuels** 

Glencore

Global Atomic

Lunnon

Lynas Corporation

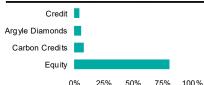
Metals

Mining

Neo Performance

Sandfire

#### **Net Exposure by Strategy**



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### REGAL ASIAN INVESTMENTS LIMITED (RG8)

#### International Focused

Mandate:Long/Short Asian EquityBenchmark:MSCI AC Asia Pacific NTR (AUD)Manager:Regal Partners Limited^Management Fee:1.5% p.a.Listed:Nov-19Performance Fee:15% (High Watermark)

#### **Investment Strategy**

RG8 is focused on capital preservation and generating attractive risk-adjusted returns. The portfolio is actively managed and concentrated, typically holding 15-30 long investments, supplemented by short positions, in listed Asian companies that operate in developed capital markets with a robust and reliable legal system and strong corporate governance. The Manager may also invest in companies that derive, or are expected to derive, a substantial proportion of their revenues from this region. RG8 will invest in high quality businesses that are easy to understand and that trade below intrinsic value.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Philip King.

Directors: Lawrence Myers (Chairman), David Jones, Adelaide McDonald, & William Brown.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Immaterial, used to manage portfolio risks or to capitalise on attractive opportunities

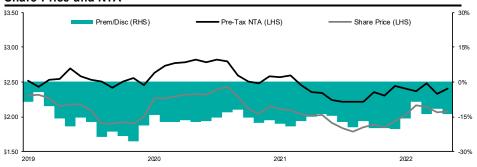
Cash/Debt: \$151.6m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-1.8%	15.2%	8.3%	1.8%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	-5.0%	22.2%	62.1%	32.0%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	82.0%	-215.3%	28.4%	33.5%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	3.9%	6.6%	7.4%	-0.9%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	96.9%	36.5%	77.1%	33.7%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	235.8%	6.4%	51.0%	60.8%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

### Region Long/Short Exposure

	Information	Sharpe	Standard			ı
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Australia	-11%	37%
Year 1	0.31	0.33	14.1%	Japan	-25%	34%
Year 3	-0.20	-0.02	14.6%	oupun	-2370	34 /0
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	Hong Kong	-2%	30%
NTA+				Netherlands	00/	40/
Year 1	0.25	0.28	13.9%	ivethenanus	0%	4%
Year 3	-0.42	-0.25	12.2%	UK	0%	2%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a		<b>.</b> .	
* The share price has been	+ The NTΛ has	■ Short ■	Long			

In e snare price has been compared against the M SCLAC Asia Pacific NTR index (AUD). + The N1A has
been compared against the M SCLAC Asia Pacific NTR Index (AUD). ^ The M anager has seconded Regal
Funds M anagement Pty Ltd, a wholly owned business of Regal Partners Limited, to manage RG8.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$2.08
Post-tax NTA	\$2.41

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA -13.7%

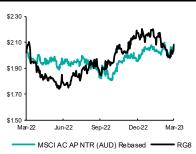
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	4.8%
Franking	76%
Grossed up yield	6.4%
Mot including an ocial dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	203.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	203.0m
Market capitalisation	422.1m

#### RG8 v MSCI Asia Pacific NTR (AUD)



#### Porfolio Exposure

as at 31-Mar-23	
Long equity exposure	107%
Short equity exposure	(38%)
Gross equity exposure	145%
Net equity exposure	69%
Cash weighting	31%

**Balance Sheet Exposures (Net)** 

%

18
16
10
8
8
5
4
4
0

Consumer Staples

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### TERNATIVE ASSETS (WMA)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Private Market Alternative Assets	Benchmark:	None		
Manager:	Wilson Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.		
Listed:	Jun-14	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

WMA invests in a diverse range of alternative asset classes such as: private equity, real assets and private real estate. It is intended that this exposure will broaden to include private debt and infrastructure. The Company's investment objective is consistently deliver absolute returns through a combination of dividend yield and capital growth, while providing diversification benefits. Managerial transition from BSAAF Management (Blue Sky) to Wilson Asset Management occurred on 14 October 2020.

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Dania Zinurova (Lead PM), Oscar Oberg, Tobias Yao, Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Michael Cottier (Chairman), Geoff Wilson, Adrian Siew, John Baillie & Kym Evans.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Real Assets, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

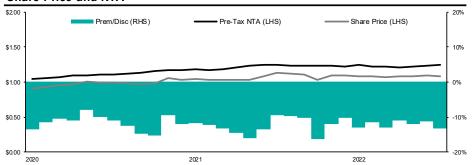
Cash/Debt: \$88.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount Other: Performance is shown after transition of Investment Management Agreement

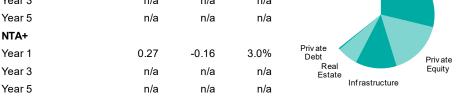
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	0.0%	1.4%	-0.9%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	-3.6%	-11.3%	0.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.6%	1.4%	3.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	0.9%	1.6%	2.3%	0.8%	1.1%	1.6%
Active return	1.7%	-0.2%	0.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA

**Risk/Return Indicators** 



Information		Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	0.01	-0.46	9.8%	
Year 3	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	
NTA+				
Year 1	0.27	-0.16	3.0%	



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the BBSW 1 Month Rate.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 31-Mar-23 Share price \$1.08

Pre-tax NTA \$1.25 Post-tax NTA \$1.23

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -13.3% Post-tax NTA -12.2%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0400
Yield	3.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.3%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	194.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	194.9m
Market capitalisation	210.5m

#### WMA Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 31-Mar-23

2 Rector St, Manhattan (RE)

aCommerce (PE)

Argyle Water Fund (Real Assets)

Barwon Institutional HC Property Fund

Birch & Waite (PE)

Centennial CEN (I&L) Partnership Fund

Palisade Diversified Infra Fund

Strat. Aus Agriculture Fund (Real Assets)

Portfolio Valuation	\$m
as at 31-Mar-23	
Real Assets	71.1
Private Equity	40.7
Infrastructure	30.6
Real Estate	15.4
Private Debt	1.1
Cash <sup>^</sup>	88.3
Total	247.2
^Includes cash-backed capital commitments. T	

\$56.0 m in committed capital across various funds from the cash pool. Uncommitted cash is \$32.3m or c. 13.1% of assets

Asset Class Exposure

Cash<sup>4</sup>

Real

<sup>-</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### **DUXTON WATER LTD**

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Water Entitlements	Benchmark:		

Manager: Duxton Capital (Australia) Pty Ltd Management Fee: 0.85% p.a. Listed: Sep-16 Performance Fee: 5% (Hurdle 8%-12% p.a.)

10% (Hurdle 12% > p.a.) (Both s.t. High Watermark)

8% p.a. Hurdle

#### **Investment Strategy**

D2O provides exposure to Australian Water Entitlements (also known as water licenses or water rights) - perpetual rights to Australia's limited water supply - a key production input into a number of agricultural industries. D2O generates regular and predictable revenue streams via Water Entitlement leases with primary producers. The Company's aims to generate an income stream for investors from the yield of the portfolio in the form of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth over the medium to long term and to preserve invested capital.

Investment Personnel: Lachlan Beech (Portfolio Manager - Water Trading), Lachlan Campbell (Portfolio Manager - Water Strategy and Research), Mercedes Vera & Patrick Wicik. Directors: Edouard Peter, Stephen Duerden, Dirk Wiedmann, Vivienne Brand, Dennis Mutton & Brendan Rinaldi.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$0m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023), Debt \$0m (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Share Price and NTA

**Risk/Return Indicators** 

Share price\*

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

NTA+ Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

2020

Information

Ratio

0.95

-0.13

0.25

-1.57

-0.28

0.64

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	9.9%	12.8%	19.6%	15.0%	14.6%	n/a
Index	3.6%	12.7%	-1.1%	17.3%	8.8%	8.3%
Active return	6.3%	0.1%	20.7%	-2.3%	5.8%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-2.6%	-1.9%	2.4%	6.6%	12.4%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	-4.5%	-5.8%	-5.6%	-1.4%	4.4%	n/a

### \$2.50 rem/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$2.00 \$1.00

2021

Sharpe

Ratio

1.46

1 28

0.74

-0.32

0.89

1.52

Standard

Deviation

11.0%

10.1%

17.2%

36%

5.0%

#### Water Security Total By Value

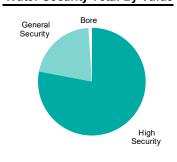
2022

30%

15%

-15%

2023



#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

Share price	\$1.78
NAV	\$1.86

Premium/(Discount) to:

as at 31-Mar-23

NAV -4.3%

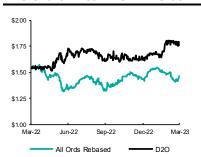
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0650
Yield	3.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.2%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

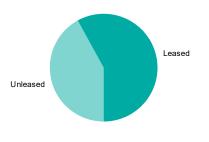
Ordinary shares	117.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	117.7m
Market capitalisation	209.5m

#### D2O Share Price v ASX All Ords



Entitlement by Region	%
as at 31-Mar-23	
Murray	70
Murrumbidgee	13
Goulburn	13
Lachlan	3
Mallee	1
% of Total	100

#### **Water Portfolio Diversification**



<sup>6.8%</sup> D2O does not identify as a LIC due to the nature of its underlying real assets, however we have classed it as such, as the Company invests primarily in water entitlements

The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the 8% p.a. performance benchmark. Net Asset Value is calculated post-tax and represents the value achieved in the event of a liquidation.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### PENGANA PRIVATE EQUITY TRUST (PE1

#### International Focused

Mandate:Global Private EquityBenchmark:8% p.a. HurdleManager:Grosvenor Capital ManagementManagement Fee:1.25% p.a.Listed:Apr-19Performance Fee:20% Outperformance over an 8% p.a. hurdle rate s.t. to a High Water Mark

#### **Investment Strategy**

PE1 invests in private equity, private credit and other opportunistic investments. The portfolio is managed by Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P. and will be diversified across underlying investment managers, geographies, sectors, strategies and vintage. Grosvenor is a global alternative asset management firm with a record of investing in private markets dating back to 1999. The Trust aims to deliver attractive returns and capital growth over an investment horizon of at least 10 years, with a target income distribution of 4% p.a.

#### Personnel

Investment Manager: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P. Investment Committee: Jonathan Levin, Jason Metakis, Frederick Pollock, Brian Sullivan, Bradley Meyers, Jonathan Hirschtritt & Corey LoPrete. Directors: Ellis Varejes (Chairman), Ilan Zimerman, Russel Pillemer & Katrina Glendinning (RE).

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

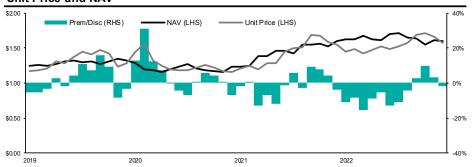
Cash/Debt: \$85.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Distribution Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Pengana Investment Management Limited acts as the Responsible Entity

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	-4.4%	8.5%	6.5%	12.2%	n/a	n/a
Index	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	-6.3%	4.6%	-1.5%	4.2%	n/a	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	0.0%	-3.8%	4.3%	11.5%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	-1.9%	-7.7%	-3.7%	3.5%	n/a	n/a

#### Unit Price and NAV



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.09	0.19	15.8%
Year 3	0.20	0.48	21.0%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a
NAV+			
Year 1	-0.39	0.08	9.6%
Year 3	0.27	0.71	13.2%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a

#### \* The unit price has been compared against the 8%Return Hurdle. + The NAV has been compared against the 8%Return Hurdle.

# Unit Price and NAV Summary as at 31-Mar-23 Unit price \$1.58 NAV \$1.61

Premium/(Discount) to:

NAV -1.6%

#### Historic Distribution (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Distributions (net)	\$0.0655
Yield	4.1%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	4.1%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	279.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	279.1m
Market capitalisation	440.9m

#### PE1 v MSCI World Index (AUD)



#### Allocations by Investment Type

as at 31-Mar-23	
Equity Co-Investments	
& Direct Investments	55.0
Equity Funds	24.0
Private Credit	2.0
Cash*	19.0
*Includes Short Duration Credit, whi	ich can be
used as a liquidity sleeve.	

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### BAILADOR TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS (BTI

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Aus/NZ Unlisted TechonologyBenchmark:8% p.a. HurdleManager:Bailador Investment ManagementManagement Fee:1.75% p.a.Listed:Nov-14Performance Fee:17.5% Outperf. of benchmark<br/>calculated on the total NTA gain in the Fin. Year

#### **Investment Strategy**

BTI invests in private Australian and New Zealand information technology companies that are in the 'expansion stage' of their business cycle. These companies typically generate a minimum of \$5m in revenue from a growing customer base at attractive unit economics. The Manager primarily focuses on companies that are addressing large global markets with subscription or marketplace models.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: David Kirk (Co-Founder), Paul Wilson (Co-Founder), James Johnstone, Bevin Shields, Michael Hayes, Alexander Lenartowicz & Jordan Martenstyn. Directors: David Kirk (Chairman), Paul Wilson, Andrew Bullock, Jolanta Masojada & Brodie Arnhold.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: The Company may invest in financial derivatives

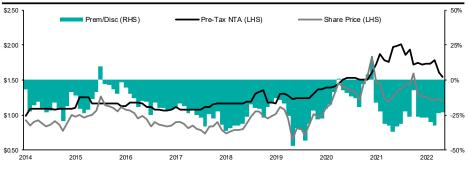
Cash/Debt: \$70m Cash & Cash Equivalents (31 Mar 2023)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes (Established for the initial Special Dividend in Feb 2020)

Other: Accrued performance fees can only be paid out of cash realisations of investments

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.	
Share price*							
Performance	1.6%	-5.1%	3.9%	26.4%	10.0%	n/a	
Index	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	
Active return	-0.3%	-9.0%	-4.1%	18.4%	2.0%	n/a	
NTA+							
Performance	-8.5%	-9.5%	-16.6%	10.6%	9.7%	n/a	
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	
Active return	-10.4%	-13.4%	-24.6%	2.6%	1.7%	n/a	

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard			
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation			
Year 1	-0.18	0.02	23.0%			
Year 3	0.51	0.67	36.3%			
Year 5	0.06	0.23	34.9%			
NTA+						
Year 1	-1.33	-1.09	18.5%			
Year 3	0.16	0.53	16.0%			
Year 5	0.11	0.49	15.7%			

#### Scheduled Valuation Reviews

ocheduled valuation	IVE AIC M 2
SiteMinder	Apr-23
Straker Translations	Apr-23
Rezdy	Oct-23
Access Telehealth	Dec-23
Mosh	Dec-23
Nosto	Feb-24
InstantScripts	Mar-24
Formal review dates, not transact	tional-based.

### \*The share price has been compared against the 8% p.a. performance benchmark. +The NTA has been compared against the 8% p.a. performance benchmark.

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 31-Mar-23	
Share price	\$1.20
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.55
Post-tax NTA	\$1.49

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-22.9%
Post-tax NTA	-19.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0720
Yield	6.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	8.6%
Not including appoint dividends/distributions	

The company has adopted a dividend policy targeted at 4% p.a. of the pre-tax NTA, payable half-yearly, effective 1June 2022.

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	144.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	144.9m
Market capitalisation	173.1m

#### BTI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Portfolio Valuation	\$m
Portiono valuation	ااان
as at 31-Mar-23	
SiteMinder	57.3
InstantScripts	41.8
Access Telehealth	15.6
Rezdy	15.3
Nosto	9.2
Mosh	7.5
Straker Translations	7.1
Cash	70.0
Other^	0.1
Total	223.9
Alpaludas a provision (banafit/aypana	a) for

^Includes a provision (benefit/expense) for performance fee liabilities payable contingent to the Company finishing FY2023 w ith a return in excess of the 8% p.a. compound hurdle rate.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

# **GRYPHON CAPITAL INCOME TRUST (GCI)**

#### **Investment Strategy**

The GCI strategy aims to provide monthly income (Target Return equal to RBA Cash Rate plus 3.50%) whilst preserving capital through investing in structured credit markets, primarily Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (RMBS), a defensive and loss-remote asset class. The Target Return is not a forecast and is therefore not guaranteed.

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager: Gryphon Capital Investments Pty Ltd **Target Cash Distribution:** RBA Cash Rate + 3.50% p.a. (net of fees)

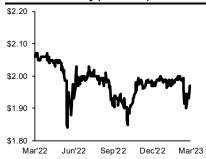
Responsible Entity: One Managed Investment Funds Limited Management Fee: 0.72% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

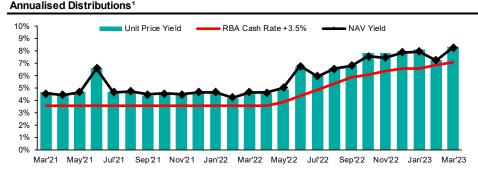
25 May 2018 **Listing Date:** Performance Fee: **Issue Price:** \$2.00 **Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Units Outstanding:** 243,161,923 **Market Capitalisation:** \$479.0m Net Asset Value: \$486.8m Cash Balance: \$15.8m (31 Mar 2023)

Other Details: n/a

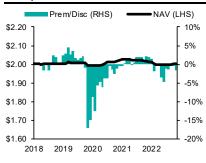
Unit Price and NAV Summary	Unit Price and NAV Summary				
as at 31-Mar-23					
Unit Price:	\$1.97				
Net Asset Value:	\$2.00				
Premium/Discount:	-1.6%				
<b>Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months</b>					
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly				
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1328				
Net Yield	6.7%				
Franking	0.0%				
Gross Yield	6.7%				
Unit Price History (12 Month)					

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.7%	1.9%	3.9%	6.9%	5.4%	n/a	n/a
Capital Return	-1.0%	0.0%	2.1%	-4.6%	6.4%	n/a	n/a
Net Return	-0.3%	1.9%	6.0%	2.3%	11.8%	n/a	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.7%	2.1%	4.0%	6.1%	5.5%	n/a	n/a
Distribution	0.7%	1.9%	3.8%	6.8%	5.3%	n/a	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	3.2%	5.6%	4.3%	4.5%	5.0%
Excess Distribution	0.1%	0.2%	0.5%	1.2%	1.0%	n/a	n/a
Annualised Distribution	-1						

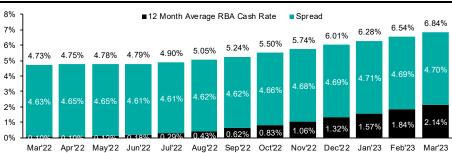




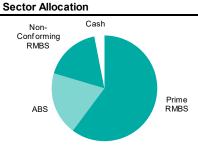
#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



### AAA AA/Cash ввв BB В 3% NR



Portfolio Statistics	
Number of Bond Holdings	104
Underlying Mortgage Loans	77,933

Weighted Average LVR 64% Interest Rate Duration (years) 0.04 Credit Spread Duration (years) 0.76

1From the inception date (21M ay 2018) through to Sep 2018, the GCI investment portfolio was in a ramp-up stage as the trust looked to construct its target portfolio. As stated in the GCI PDS, the returns during this phase were expected to be below the target return and that the target returns would not be met until the full target portfolio was in place. Target portfolio was achieved by the end of Sep 2018.

Ratings Breakdown

### QUALITAS REAL ESTATE INCOME FUND (QRI)

#### **Investment Strategy**

QRI aims to provide investors with monthly cash income and capital preservation through a portfolio of Australian originated Commercial Real Estate (CRE) loans, secured by real property mortgages (first and second mortgages) that are diversified by borrower, loan type, property sector and location. The Trust will seek to achieve a Target Return equal to the prevailing RBA Cash Rate plus a margin of 5.0-6.5% per annum net of fees and expenses. Investors can gain access to the increasing opportunities provided to alternative financiers as banks withdraw from the CRE debt market and borrowers seek enhanced flexibility, with loans secured against real assets.

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager: QRI Manager Pty Ltd Target Cash Distribution: RBA Cash + 5.0 to 6.5% p.a. (net of fees)

Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited Management Fee: 1.54% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

Listing Date: 27 November 2018 Performance Fee: 20% outperformance over 8.0% Hurdle

Issue Price:\$1.60Dividend Reinvestment Plan:YesUnits Outstanding:375,506,215Market Capitalisation:\$553.9mCash Balance:\$12m (31 Mar 2023)Net Asset Value:\$601.0m

Other Details: n/a

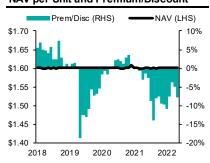
Unit Price and NAV Summary						
as at 31-Mar-23						
Unit Price:	\$1.48					
Net Asset Value:	\$1.60					
Premium/Discount:	-7.8%					
Distribution History (Trailing 1	2 Months)					
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly					
Distribution Frequency: Distribution (Net):	Monthly \$0.1109					
' '	,					
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1109					
Distribution (Net): Net Yield	\$0.1109 7.5%					

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.8%	2.1%	4.2%	7.8%	6.7%	n/a	n/a
Capital Return	-3.0%	-0.3%	1.8%	-7.1%	4.6%	n/a	n/a
Net Return	-2.2%	1.8%	6.0%	0.6%	11.3%	n/a	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.7%	2.0%	3.9%	7.1%	6.4%	n/a	n/a
Distribution	0.7%	2.0%	3.9%	7.2%	6.3%	n/a	n/a
Min Target Distribution	0.7%	2.0%	4.0%	7.1%	5.8%	6.0%	6.5%
Excess Min Distribution	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.6%	n/a	n/a
Annualised Distributions							

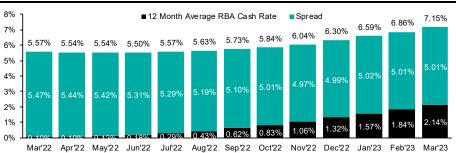




#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



Portfolio Compos	ition	Sector Breakdown	%	Geography Breakdown	%	Portfolio Statistics	
Trust Loan Receivable	3.0%	Residential	75.0	VIC	40.0	Total Loans	40
Mezz Construction		Commerical	15.0	NSW	41.0	Weighted LVR	66%
Loans	16.0%	Industrial	10.0	QLD	15.0	Weighted Loan Maturity (yrs)	0.9
Senior Construction Loans	9.0%			SA	4.0	Fixed Interest Exposure	18%
Senior Land Loans	40.0%	6				Floating Interest Exposure	82%
Senior Investment Loans	30.0%						
Cash	2.00/						

### MCP MASTER INCOME TRUST (MXT)

#### **Investment Strategy**

MXT aims to provide exposure reflecting activity in the Australian corporate loans market with diversification by borrower, industry and credit quality. MXT seeks to implement active strategies designed to balance delivery of the Target Return, while preserving investor capital. The investment objective is to provide monthly cash income, with a low risk of capital loss by actively managing a diverse portfolio.

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager: Metrics Credit Partners Pty Ltd Target Cash Distribution: RBA Cash Rate + 3.25% p.a. (net of fees)

Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited Management Fee: 0.61% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

 Listing Date:
 9 October 2017

 Issue Price:
 \$2.00

 Performance Fee:
 None

 Dividend Reinvestment Plan:
 Yes

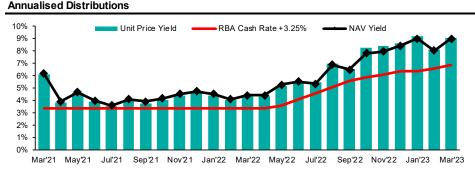
Units Outstanding:881,487,326Market Capitalisation:\$1,705.7mCash Balance:\$0m (31 Mar 2023)Net Asset Value:\$1,763.4m

Other Details: n/a

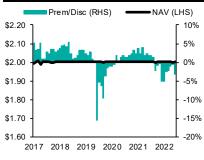
Unit Price and NAV Summary						
as at 31-Mar-23						
Unit Price:	\$1.94					
Net Asset Value:	\$2.00					
Premium/Discount:	-3.3%					
<b>Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months)</b>						
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly					
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1357					
Net Yield	7.0%					
Franking	0.0%					
Gross Yield	7.0%					
Unit Price History (12 Month)						

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.7%	2.1%	4.2%	7.1%	5.4%	5.2%	n/a
Capital Return	-2.5%	-1.0%	2.2%	-5.5%	4.8%	-0.9%	n/a
Net Return	-1.8%	1.1%	6.4%	1.6%	10.3%	4.3%	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.7%	2.1%	4.1%	7.0%	5.4%	5.2%	n/a
Distribution	0.7%	2.1%	4.1%	7.0%	5.4%	5.2%	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.6%	3.1%	5.4%	4.0%	4.2%	4.7%
Excess Distribution	0.2%	0.5%	1.0%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	n/a
Americalis and Distribution	_						

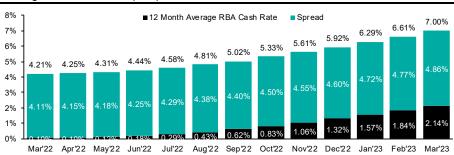
# \$2.20 \$2.10 \$1.90 \$1.80 \$1.70 Mar'22 Jun'22 Sep'22 Dec'22 Mar'23



#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)





<sup>\*</sup>Rated by Metrics including where not rated by public rating agencies

# MCP INCOME OPPORTUNITIES TRUST (MOT)

#### **Investment Strategy**

MOT aims to provide monthly income, preserve investor capital and manage investment risk while seeking to provide potential for upside gains through investments in Private Credit and other assets such as Warrants, Options, Preference Shares and Equity. The Trust will seek to achieve its Investment Objective by gaining exposure to Wholesale Funds managed by Metrics. The target cash income distribution is 7.0% p.a., while the total target return is 8.0% to 10.0% p.a. through the economic cycle.

#### **Fund Summary**

**Listing Date:** 

Issue Price:

Cash Balance:

Manager: Metrics Credit Partners Pty Ltd **Target Cash Distribution:** 7% p.a. (net of fees)

Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited Management Fee: 1.03% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

> 15.38% p.a. over Target Distribution Performance Fee:

\$2.00 **Dividend Reinvestment Plan:** Yes 265,633,983 **Market Capitalisation:** 

\$531.3m Net Asset Value: \$564.7m

Other Details: n/a

**Units Outstanding:** 

<b>Unit Price and NAV Summary</b>	
as at 31-Mar-23	
Unit Price:	\$2.00
Net Asset Value:	\$2.13
Premium/Discount:	-5.9%
Distribution History (Trailing 1	2 Months)
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1608
Net Yield	8.0%
Franking	0.0%
Gross Yield	8.0%
Unit Price History (12 Month)	

29 April 2019

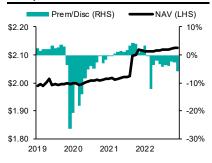
\$0m (31 Mar 2023)

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.7%	2.2%	4.4%	8.1%	7.6%	n/a	n/a
Capital Return	-3.4%	-2.0%	-2.5%	-8.0%	11.6%	n/a	n/a
Net Return	-2.7%	0.2%	1.8%	0.1%	19.2%	n/a	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.8%	2.4%	4.6%	8.4%	9.5%	n/a	n/a
Distribution	0.7%	2.1%	4.2%	7.9%	7.3%	n/a	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	3.4%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%
Excess Distribution	0.1%	0.4%	0.8%	0.9%	0.3%	n/a	n/a
Annualised Distribution	ie <sup>1</sup>						

#### \$2.30 \$2.20 \$2.10 \$2.00 \$1.90 \$1.80 \$1.70 Mar'22 Jun'22 Sep'22 Dec'22 Mar'23



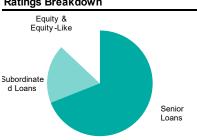
#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



#### Ratings Breakdown



#### **Portfolio Statistics**

Number of Investments	169
Senior Ranking	69%
Interest Duration (days)	25
Credit Duration (years)	1.2

1M OT paid a quarterly distribution until October 2019.

# NB GLOBAL CORPORATE INCOME TRUST (NBI)

#### **Investment Strategy**

NBI aims to deliver a diversified portfolio of high yield bonds that are issued by large, liquid global companies. The Trust has a strong emphasis on capital preservation by focusing on credit quality and diversifying the portfolio across an expected 250-300 issuers. The large investment team employs a disciplined and repeatable investment process that aims to deliver a stable and consistent income stream of 5.25% p.a. paid monthly (Target Distribution for FY23, net of fees and expenses, with reference to the 1 July 2021 NTA per Unit of \$1.63) (4.28% based on the \$2.00 Issue Price).

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager:Neuberger Berman Australia LtdTarget Cash Distribution:5.25% p.a. (net of fees) (on \$1.63 NTA)Responsible Entity:Equity Trustees LimitedManagement Fee:0.85% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

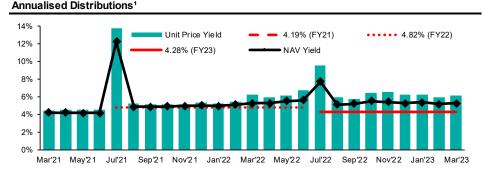
Listing Date:26 September 2018Performance Fee:NoneIssue Price:\$2.00Dividend Reinvestment Plan:YesUnits Outstanding:431,504,365Market Capitalisation:\$608.4mCash Balance:n/aNet Asset Value:\$712.0m

Other Details: 1 March 23, the Trust will pay a monthly distribution of 1.22c (14.6c annualised), containing an income and capital return

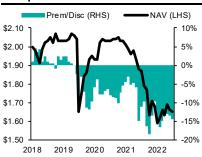
Unit Price and NAV Summary							
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price:	\$1.41						
Net Asset Value:	\$1.65						
Premium/Discount:	-14.5%						
Distribution History (Trailing	<b>Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months)</b>						
Distribution Francisco							
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly						
Distribution (Net):	Monthly \$0.0912						
' '	,						
Distribution (Net):	\$0.0912						
Distribution (Net): Net Yield	\$0.0912 6.5%						

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.5%	1.5%	3.1%	6.5%	5.9%	n/a	n/a
Capital Return	-1.7%	0.0%	4.2%	-16.0%	-2.2%	n/a	n/a
Net Return	-1.2%	1.5%	7.2%	-9.5%	3.7%	n/a	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	-0.2%	2.5%	6.5%	-6.8%	5.3%	n/a	n/a
Distribution	0.4%	1.3%	2.6%	5.5%	5.3%	n/a	n/a
Target Distribution¹	0.3%	1.1%	2.1%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%
Excess Distribution	0.1%	0.2%	0.5%	1.3%	1.0%	n/a	n/a
Annualised Distribution	nc1						

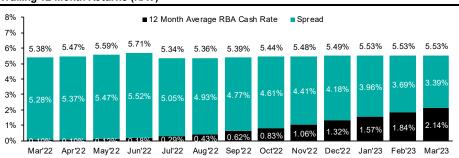




#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



Rating	s Breakdown		Top 5 Issuers	%	Country Allocation	Portfolio Statistics	
	L		Ford Motor Co	1.60		Number of Holdings	572
≥ BBB	2.4%		Altice France	1.46	Other	Number of Issuers	368
BB		37.2%	American Airlines Group	1.45		Yield to Maturity (%)	9.39
55		31.270	AssuredPartners Inc	1.21		Yield to Worst (%)	9.47
В		41.1%	First Quantum Minerals Ltd.	1.18	Franc	Weighted Av. Duration (yrs)	3.84
					Leixem bourg Germa	Average Credit Quality	B+
≤ CCC	19.3%				ny UK USA		

'Adjusted to yield on \$2.00 Issue Price. From the inception date (26 Sep 2018) through to 30 Jun 2020, NBI had set the target distribution rate, which is paid monthly by NBI, at 5.25%p.a. (net of fees and expenses) on the NTA per Unit. This was later revised to 4.50%(net of fees and expenses) effective 1Jul 2022, As NBI is a Trust, this may produce misleading inferences when a singular monthly distribution yield is annualised.

### PERPETUAL CREDIT INCOME TRUST (PCI)

#### **Investment Strategy**

PCI invests in a portfolio of credit and fixed income assets diversified by country, asset type, credit quality, loan maturity and issuer. The Manager will typically construct a portfolio of approximately 50-100 assets. The Trust aims to provide an attractive and reliable monthly income stream, targeting a total return of RBA Cash Rate plus 3.25% p.a. (net of fees) through the economic cycle.

#### **Fund Summary**

Cash Balance:

Manager:Perpetual Investment Management Ltd.Target Cash Distribution:RBA Cash Rate + 3.25% p.a. (net of fees)Responsible Entity:Perpetual Trust Services LimitedManagement Fee:0.88% p.a. (Estimated) (net of GST)

Listing Date: 14 May 2019 Performance Fee: None

Issue Price: \$1.10 Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes (Suspended)

Market Capitalisation: \$397.0m Net Asset Value: \$434.2m

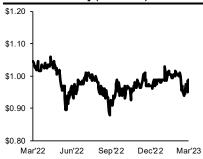
Other Details: n/a

Units Outstanding: 400,967,882

\$30.8m (31 Mar 2023)

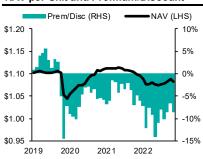
Unit Price and NAV Summary				
as at 31-Mar-23				
Unit Price:	\$0.99			
Net Asset Value:	\$1.08			
Premium/Discount:	-8.6%			
Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months)				
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly			
Distribution (Net):	\$0.0596			
Net Yield	6.0%			
Franking	0.0%			
Gross Yield	6.0%			
Unit Price History (12 Month)				

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	3.4%	6.2%	4.6%	n/a	n/a
Capital Return	-2.5%	2.1%	7.2%	-5.6%	3.4%	n/a	n/a
Net Return	-1.9%	3.8%	10.6%	0.7%	7.9%	n/a	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.1%	1.9%	3.6%	4.1%	5.2%	n/a	n/a
Distribution	0.6%	1.6%	3.1%	5.6%	4.2%	n/a	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.6%	3.1%	5.4%	4.0%	4.2%	4.7%
Excess Distribution	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	n/a	n/a
Annualised Distribution	ne						





#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



Ratings Breakdown	Seniority Breakdown	%	Sector Allocation	Portfolio Statistics	
AA and Above 5.4%	Senior	61.6	Cash	Number of Holdings	119
A 3.6%	Subordinated	31.4	Other	Number of Issuers	88
	Deeply Subordinated	7.0	Property	Running Yield (%)	6.5
BBB 31.0%				Weighted Avg. Life (years)	2.9
BB+ and Lower 16.4%			Bank	IR Duration (days)	43
Unrated 38.4%					
Cash 5.2%			Finance RMBS		

### KKR CREDIT INCOME FUND (KKC)

#### nvestment Strategy

KKC aims to provide unitholders with an income stream while protecting capital and generating strong risk-adjusted returns through the full narket cycle by providing investors with exposure to underlying credit investments that are diversified by number, geography and asset class. KKC will seek to deliver a medium-term average total return of 6-8% p.a. (net of fees and expenses incurred by the Trust, but before tax). The arge investment team, with circa 160 professionals in various locations spanning eight countries, enables the Manager to leverage these connections and comprehensive credit investing experience to source and assess credit investments on a global scale.

#### Fund Summary

Vlanager: KKR Australia Investment Management Pty Ltd **Target Cash Distribution:** 4% to 6% p.a. (net of fees) Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited Management Fee: 0.88% p.a. (net of GST) 21 November 2019 5.125% (incl. GST, less RTIC) Listing Date: Performance Fee:

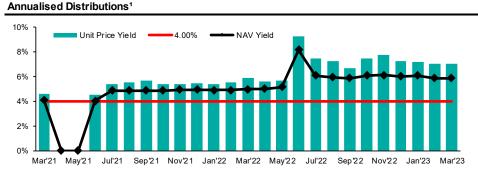
ssue Price: \$2.50 **Dividend Reinvestment Plan:** Jnits Outstanding: 323,733,615 Market Capitalisation: \$602.1m Cash Balance: n/a Net Asset Value: \$754.7m

Other Details: Performance Fees are applicable over the Hurdle Rate (RBA Cash Rate + 4%) subject to a High Watermark

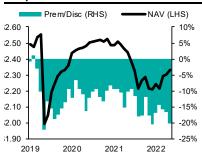
Jnit Price and NAV Summary				
as at 31-Mar-23				
Jnit Price:	\$1.86			
Net Asset Value:	\$2.33			
Premium/Discount:	-20.2%			
<b>Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months)</b>				
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly			
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1313			
Net Yield	7.1%			
<sup>-</sup> ranking	0.0%			
Gross Yield	7.1%			
Init Price History (12 Month)				

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 31-Mar-23							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	3.6%	7.1%	5.8%	n/a	n/a
Capital Return	-3.1%	-1.9%	2.3%	-16.0%	6.7%	n/a	n/a
Net Return	-2.6%	-0.1%	5.8%	-8.9%	12.5%	n/a	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	1.8%	6.7%	8.4%	1.2%	10.6%	n/a	n/a
Distribution	0.5%	1.5%	3.0%	6.0%	5.0%	n/a	n/a
Min Target Distribution	0.3%	1.0%	2.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
Excess Min Distribution	0.1%	0.5%	1.0%	2.0%	1.0%	n/a	n/a

#### Jnit Price History (12 Month) 2.40 2.30 2.20 2.10 2.00 1.90 1.80 1.70 Mar'22 Jun'22 Sep'22 Dec'22 Mar'23



#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



Ratings Br	reakdown	Top 5 Issuers	%	Seniority Breakdown	Portfolio Statistics	
ВВ	2.0%	Varsity Brands Inc	2.26	Other	Number of Issuers	171
55	2.070	Solera LLC	2.13	Subordinated Senior Secure		61
В	22.0%	ICE	2.05		Private Credit (%)	39
CCC	28.0%	NEP	2.00		Yield to Maturity (%)	12.6
		Ardonagh	1.95		IR Duration (years)	1.0
CC/C	1.0%			Senior Unsecured	Current Yield (%)	10.1
Unrated	46.0%			Chibodaled	Floating Rate Exp. (%)	72
					Fixed Rate Exp. (%)	26
KKC paid a qua	rterly distribution until July 202	<ol> <li>Income is now distributed on a monthly</li> </ol>	/basis.			

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### NAOS EX-50 OPPORTUNITIES COMPANY CONVERTIBLE NOTES (NACGA)





Investment Data	
Securities on issue	0.18m
Market capitalisation	\$16.10m
Face value	\$100.00
Issue terms	5.50% fixed
52 w eek low /high	\$91 / \$100.5
Gross running yield	5.98%
Gross yield to maturity	9.54%
Sw ap rate (to redemption)	4.03%
Trading margin (YTM-swap)	5.51%
Fair value margin	4.25%

Issuer Details	
Issuer	Naos Ex-50 Opp
ASX code	NAC
Franking balance (June 2022)	\$0.72m
Gearing (ND / SE)	34.11%

Dividend Details	
Cum/ex dividend	Cum Div
Ex dividend date	21-Sep-23
Dividend payable	30-Sep-23
Dividend amount (net)	\$2.7600
Franking	0%
Dividend frequency	Half-Yearly
Cumulative/non cumulative	Mandatory
Accrued income	\$0.53

Redemption	
Maturity date	30-Sep-25
Redemption value	\$100.000
Parent share price	\$0.820
Conversion price (optional)	\$1.091
Conversion shares value	\$71.304
Prem/(Disc) to share price	(22.50%)
Estimated option value	\$1.90
Step-up margin	1.00%

#### **FIXED RATE DEBT**

#### Security overview

NACGA is a redeemable convertible note paying interest at a 5.50% fixed rate yield out until the 30-Sep-25 maturity date. In addition, each NACGA security contains an embedded call option with the ability to convert into parent NAC shares at any time through an exercise price of \$1.15, as compared to the current NAC price of \$0.80. For embedded call options to be considered in the money, this would require an annualised NAC share price gain of at least 16.0% by the maturity date. We currently have a value on the internal option attaching to each note at \$1.66. The \$17.5m NACGA issue is NAC's only outstanding debt facility, representing a pro forma net gearing ratio of 34.1% (net debt/shareholder's equity) at the time of launch. The key risk to investing in NACGA remains the impact from a decline in equity markets and the market value of assets and earnings of NAC's investment portfolio. This may reduce the ability of NAC to pay scheduled interest and redeem NACGA at the maturity date, especially if this is associated with a material increase in gearing.

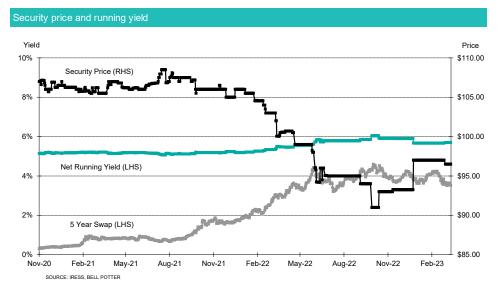
#### Redemption details

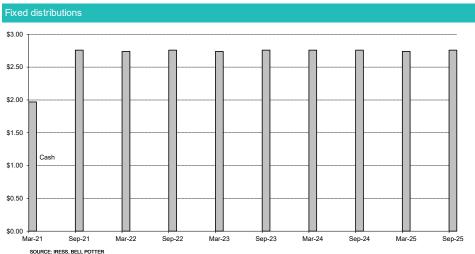
Unless converted or redeemed earlier, NACGA will be redeemed at \$100 face value on the 30-Sep-25 maturity date. In addition, holders have the option to convert the face value into NAC shares, in which case 87 shares would be received with the market determing the resulting equity value.

#### Parent view

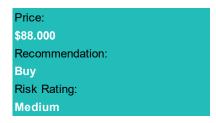
NAC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NAC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed mid-cap companies (market capitalisation generally between \$400 million and \$1 billion+) with an industrial focus.

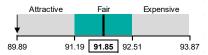
As at 31 March 2023 its \$55.7m investment portfolio was mostly divided among 9 equity investments. Just 0.61% of this gross value was allocated to cash.





### NAOS EMERGING OPPORTUNITIES CONVERTIBLE NOTES (NCCGA)





Investment Data	
Securities on issue	0.23m
Market capitalisation	\$20.70m
Face value	\$100.00
Issue terms	4.50% fixed
52 w eek low /high	\$83.6 / \$98.9
Gross running yield	5.00%
Gross yield to maturity	8.06%
Sw ap rate (to redemption)	4.03%
Trading margin (YTM-swap)	4.03%
Fair value margin	4.25%

Issuer Details	
Issuer	Naos Emerging Opp
ASX code	NCC
Franking balance (June 20	22) \$0.12m
Gearing (ND / SE)	33.21%

Dividend Details	
Cum/ex dividend	Cum Div
Ex dividend date	21-Sep-23
Dividend payable	30-Sep-23
Dividend amount (net)	\$2.2600
Franking	0%
Dividend frequency	Half-Yearly
Cumulative/non cumulative	Mandatory
Accrued income	\$0.43

Redemption	
Maturity date	30-Sep-26
Redemption value	\$100.000
Parent share price	\$0.775
Conversion price (optional)	\$1.033
Conversion shares value	\$67.391
Prem/(Disc) to share price	(25.12%)
Estimated option value	\$2.57
Step-up margin	1.00%

#### **FIXED RATE DEBT**

#### Security overview

NCCGA is a redeemable convertible note paying interest at a 4.50% fixed rate yield out until the 30-Sep-26 maturity date. In addition, each NCCGA security contains an embedded call option with the ability to convert into parent NCC shares at any time through an exercise price of \$1.15, as compared to the current NCC price of \$0.76. For embedded call options to be considered in the money, this would require an annualised NCC share price gain of at least 13.0% by the maturity date. We currently have a value on the internal option attaching to each note at \$2.28. The \$23.0m NCCGA issue is NCC's only outstanding debt facility, representing a pro forma net gearing ratio of 33.2% (net debt/shareholder's equity) at the time of launch. The key risk to investing in NCCGA remains the impact from a decline in equity markets and the market value of assets and earnings of NCC's investment portfolio. This may reduce the ability of NCC to pay scheduled interest and redeem NCCGA at the maturity date, especially if this is associated with a material increase in gearing.

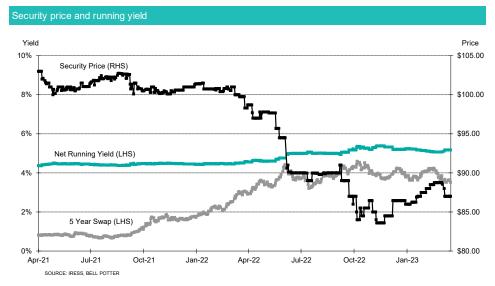
#### Redemption details

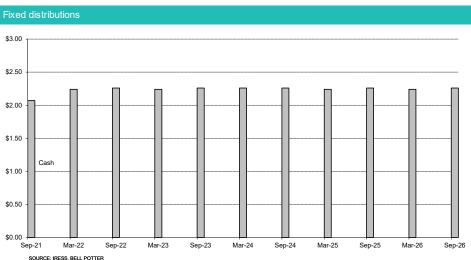
Unless converted or redeemed earlier, NCCGA will be redeemed at \$100 face value on the 30-Sep-26 maturity date. In addition, holders have the option to convert the face value into NCC shares, in which case 87 shares would be received with the market determing the resulting equity value.

#### Parent view

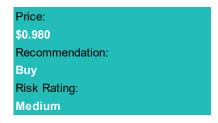
NCC seeks to protect investor capital w hilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NCC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed micro-cap companies (market capitalisation generally less than \$250 million) with an industrial focus.

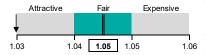
As at 31 March 2023 its \$87.1m investment portfolio was mostly divided among 10 equity investments. Just 0.79% of this gross value was allocated to cash.





### CLIME CAPITAL CONVERTIBLE NOTES (CAMG)





Investment Data	
Securities on issue	36.50m
Market capitalisation	\$35.88m
Face value	\$1.00
Issue terms	5.25% fixed
52 w eek low /high	\$0.969 / \$1.012
Gross running yield	5.34%
Gross yield to maturity	5.97%
Sw ap rate (to redemption)	4.02%
Trading margin (YTM-swap)	1.95%
Fair value margin	3.50%

Issuer Details	
Issuer	Clime Capital
ASX code	CAM
Franking balance (June 2022)	\$0.93m
Gearing (ND / SE)	34.11%

Dividend Details	
Cum/ex dividend	Cum Div
Ex dividend date	1-Jun-23
Dividend payable	9-Jun-23
Dividend amount (net)	\$0.0132
Franking	0%
Dividend frequency	Quarterly
Cumulative/non cumulative	Mandatory
Accrued income	\$0.01

Redemption	
Maturity date	30-Nov-25
Redemption value	\$1.000
Parent share price	\$0.840
Conversion price (optional)	\$0.829
Conversion shares value	\$84.000
Prem/(Disc) to share price	(14.55%)
Estimated option value	\$0.09
Step-up margin	0.00%

#### **FIXED RATE DEBT**

#### Security overview

CAMG is a redeemable convertible note paying interest at a 5.25% fixed rate yield out until the 30-Nov-25 maturity date. In addition, each CAMG security contains an embedded call option with the ability to convert into parent CAM shares at any time through an exercise price of \$1.00, as compared to the current CAM price of \$0.84. For the embedded call option to be considered in the money, this would require an annualised CAM share price gain of at least 7.1% by the maturity date. We currently have a value on the internal option attaching to each note at \$0.09. The \$35.0m CAMG issue is CAMs only outstanding debt facility, representing a pro forma net gearing ratio of 34.1% (net debt/shareholder's equity) at the time of launch. The key risk to investing in CAMG remains the impact from a decline in equity markets and the market value of assets and earnings of CAMs investment portfolio. This may reduce the ability of CAM to pay scheduled interest and redeem CAMG at the maturity date, especially if this is associated with a material increase in gearing.

#### Redemption details

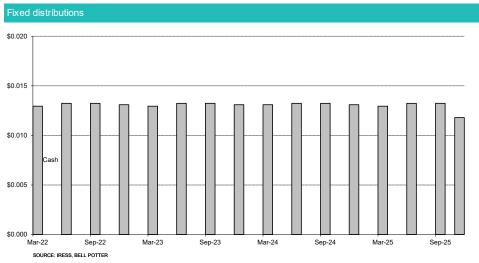
Unless converted or redeemed earlier, CAMG will be redeemed at \$1.00 face value on the 30-Nov-25 maturity date. In addition, holders have the option to convert the face value into CAM shares, in which case 1 share would be received with the market determing the resulting equity value.

#### Parent view

CAM applies a four tier strategy: acquire securities in attractive companies when the market price on offer trades at a discount to their assessed value; reduce or close positions when the market price is well above the assessment of value; ensure each investment meets a realistic required return to ensure the risk and return of the portfolio is properly balanced to achieve returns without risking capital; seek investments with an enhanced yield; and maintain a high cash position when prices are expensive and value is not readily available in the market.

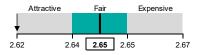
As at 31 March 2023 its \$122.7m investment portfolio w as dividend into Large Cap Aus Equities (78.8%), Small Cap Aus Equities (5.66%), Aus Income Producing Securities (9.2%) and Cash (6.3%).





### FLAGSHIP INVESTMENTS CONVERTIBLE NOTES (FSIGA)





Investment Data	
Securities on issue	7.41m
Market capitalisation	\$19.26m
Face value	\$2.70
Issue terms	5.50% fixed
52 w eek low /high	\$2.48 / \$2.77
Gross running yield	5.71%
Gross yield to maturity	8.32%
Sw ap rate (to redemption)	4.09%
Trading margin (YTM-swap)	4.24%
Fair value margin	3.50%

Issuer Details	
Issuer	Flagship Investments
ASX code	FSI
Franking balance (June 2	(2022) \$3.73m
Gearing (ND / SE)	32.02%

Dividend Details	
Cum/ex dividend	Cum Div
Ex dividend date	22-Jun-23
Dividend payable	30-Jun-23
Dividend amount (net)	\$0.0370
Franking	0%
Dividend frequency	Quarterly
Cumulative/non cumulative	Mandatory
Accrued income	\$0.01

Redemption	
Maturity date	30-Sep-24
Redemption value	\$2.700
Parent share price	\$1.660
Conversion price (optional)	\$2.646
Conversion shares value	\$61.481
Prem/(Disc) to share price	(36.15%)
Estimated option value	\$0.00
Step-up margin	1.00%

#### **FIXED RATE DEBT**

#### Security overview

FSIGA is a redeemable convertible note paying interest at a 5.50% fixed rate yield out until the 30-Sep-24 maturity date. In addition, each FSIGA security contains an embedded call option with the ability to convert into parent FSI shares at any time through an exercise price of \$2.70, as compared to the current FSI price of \$1.71. For the embedded call option to be considered in the money, this would require an annualised FSI share price gain of at least 37.1% by the maturity date. We currently have a value on the internal option attaching to each note at \$0.01. The \$20.0m FSIGA issue is FSI's only outstanding debt facility, representing a proforma net gearing ratio of 32.0% (net debt/shareholder's equity) at the time of launch. The key risk to investing in FSIGA remains the impact from a decline in equity markets and the market value of assets and earnings of FSI's investment portfolio. This may reduce the ability of FSI to pay scheduled interest and redeem FSIGA at the maturity date, especially if this is associated with a material increase in gearing.

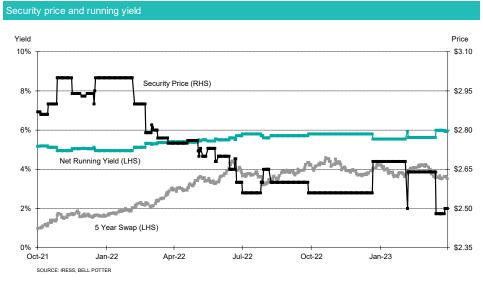
#### Redemption details

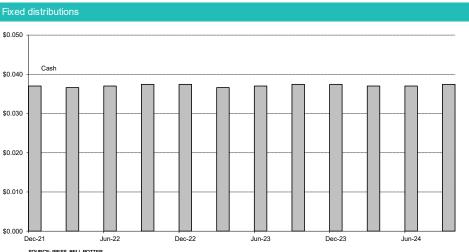
Unless converted or redeemed earlier, FSI will be redeemed at \$2.70 face value on the 30-Sep-24 maturity date. In addition, holders have the option to convert the face value into FSI shares, in which case 1 share would be received with the market determing the resulting equity value.

#### Parent view

FSI provides investors with access to a diversified Australian investment portfolio. It aims to maintain 90% of available funds in equity investments with the balance in cash and cash equivalents. FSI is best suited to investors with a medium to long-term time horizon. FSI's central investment strategy is to invest in high quality business franchises that have the ability to grow sales and earnings at rates above GDP, producing superior long term investment returns. The active investment strategy comprises a broad spectrum of well managed companies.

As at 31 March 2023 the Company was index-relative overweight Consumer Disc., Telecomm., IT, Financials and Health Care. Remaining GICs were underweight based on the All Ordinaries Index.





#### Appendix A: Glossary of terms

**Annualised Compound Total Returns**: The Annualised Compound Total Return calculates the constant yearly return that would result in the initial value of an investment reaching its present value.

Active Management: Investing with the goal of outperforming a benchmark index.

Balanced Investing: Investing in securities with neither a preference for Growth or Value investing.

**Beta**: In the context of this report, a Beta is a representation of the tendency of a company's share price to respond to swings in the Market. A Beta of 1 indicates that a company's share price will move in line with the Market. A Beta of greater than 1 indicates that a share's price will be more volatile than the Market. Our Market Proxy is the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

**Dilutive Security:** When a company issues additional shares in itself at a price below the current value of existing shares this will have a dilutive effect.

**Estimated Fully Diluted NTA**: Some LICs have additional securities that have the ability to convert to, or create, new ordinary securities in the Company. If a security can be converted to ordinary securities at a price lower than the LIC's NTA, this will dilute its NTA on a per share basis.

**Excess Return to Risk Ratio**: This ratio, also known as the Sharpe Ratio (see Sharpe Ratio for definition), provides a measure of the return of each portfolio relative to the risk taken by the Investment Manager in achieving that return. A high return is only desirable if it does not come with too much additional risk (volatility of returns - see Standard Deviation).

**Grossed Up Dividend Yield**: Dividends paid plus any franking credits passed on to shareholders. We have focused on this measure to enable valid comparison between LICs whose dividends are franked and those that are not.

**Growth Investing**: Investing in securities with a bias towards higher projected Earnings Per Share growth rates and Return On Equity.

**Indirect Cost Ratio:** The ICR, as defined in the Corporations Act 2001, is the ratio of the Fund's management costs to average net assets. In layman's terms, it covers all expenditure, excluding transaction and finance costs, in the management of the Fund. This includes management fees, performance fees, marketing, audit, legal, rent, etc.

We are using this method of calculation to standardise the cost ratios across our LIC universe, given many different interpretations of the MER calculations by LICs and the inability to confirm the calculation. ICR is generally accepted as the principal expense ratio calculation for the Managed Funds industry.

**Net Tangible Assets (NTA):** Total assets of the Company minus any intangible assets such as goodwill and trademarks, less all liabilities of the Company. This is calculated before any theoretical tax is payable if the entire portfolio was sold. The largest liability of most LICs is the Management Fee, while some LICs also provide for performance fees, should the LIC's portfolio achieve certain benchmarks. Management fees are generally a reflection of how actively a portfolio is managed as well as its size.

**Option Adjusted Portfolio Return**: A LIC's calculated portfolio return over a period may be negatively impacted if there are new securities issued during a period. This is because the Manager will not have been able to generate returns off the new funds over the entire period, which will detract from the performance of the overall portfolio. Accordingly, where new securities have been issued in a LIC we will remove the impact of those securities creating an Option Adjusted Portfolio Return.

**Passive Management:** Investing in an attempt to track the return of the underlying benchmark index. Typically a passively managed portfolio has good diversification, low turnover (good for keeping down internal transaction costs), and lower management fees.

**Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA**: While share prices of LICs are generally based around their NTA, the vagaries of supply and demand, as well as the market perception of a company's outlook, mean that a LIC's share price may move substantially below (discount) or above (premium) its NTA.

#### Appendix A: Glossary of terms (continued)

**Renounceable Rights Issue**: This is an offer by the LIC to shareholders to purchase more shares in the Company. Given these rights are normally issued at a discount they have an inherent value that can be traded on the ASX.

**Stapled Options**: These are options that cannot be traded individually. They are attached to a share or similar security and this combined security must be traded in a 'bundle'.

**Total Shareholder Return (TSR):** Highlights total increase in the value of \$100 invested in a LIC over a given period by a shareholder on the assumption that dividends are reinvested. TSR takes into account grossed up dividends paid as well as share price appreciation and may differ from share price performance in this regard.

**Value Investing:** Investing in securities that appear to be undervalued taking in to consideration certain valuation metrics.

#### **Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures**

The following provides an explanation of each item contained within 'our performance measures'.

Figure 1 - Historical Performance of Pre-Tax NTA and Security Price versus the Benchmark

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.9%	-6.0%	-14.7%	5.4%	-0.6%	6.9%
Index	1.9%	-9.6%	-11.4%	8.5%	-2.1%	6.3%
Active return	2.0%	3.6%	-3.3%	-3.1%	1.5%	0.6%
NTA+						
Performance	3.4%	-7.8%	-7.8%	9.0%	0.1%	7.4%
Benchmark	2.1%	-9.7%	-10.5%	7.6%	-2.3%	6.2%
Active return	1.3%	1.9%	2.7%	1.4%	2.4%	1.2%

**Performance** - The Annualised Compound Total Return calculates the compound yearly return over a period, inclusive of dividends. Dividends are reinvested from the payment date using the most recent historical pre-tax NTA for the NTA performance calculation and the closing price of the security on the prepayment date for the security calculation. Where a LIC has been listed for less than three years each return has been adjusted to reflect the annualised return since its listing.

**Benchmark** - The relevant benchmark has been selected by the Manager. In some instances, the exact Index as selected by a LIC will not be readily available. In such cases, we have determined the most appropriate surrogate index to provide readers with a reasonable guide as to the performance and volatility of that LIC's benchmark. The benchmark is either sourced from IRESS or Bloomberg.

**Active-return** - Active Return is the difference between the pre-tax NTA or security price and the underlying benchmark. A positive difference indicates an outperformance versus the benchmark and a negative difference indicates an underperformance relative to the benchmark.

Figure 2 - Historical Performance in relative markets

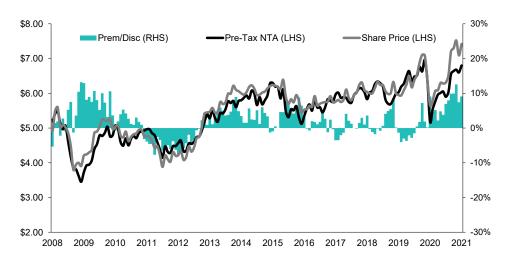
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share Price*						
Performance	-13.2%	-5.3%	3.3%	23.4%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	n/a	69.8%	40.0%	170.5%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	111.1%	62.9%	15.5%	82.8%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-14.5%	-7.7%	-1.3%	18.4%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	n/a	56.8%	99.4%	136.3%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	122.0%	70.0%	77.0%	72.0%	n/a	n/a

**Upside Capture Ratio** - This measure is calculated as the investment manager's geometric return divided by the benchmark geometric return, in a down market, scaled by 100. An investment manager with an Upside Capture Ratio of greater (less) than 100% has outperformed (underperformed) their relevant benchmark in a rising market environment.

**Downside Capture Ratio** - This measure is calculated as the investment manager's geometric return divided by the benchmark geometric return, in an up market, scaled by 100. An investment manager with a Downside Capture Ratio of less (greater) than 100% has outperformed (underperformed) their relevant benchmark in a falling market environment.

#### Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures (continued)

Figure 3 - Return and Premium/Discount to pre-tax NTA



**Share Price** - The light grey line highlights the total increase in the value of \$100 invested by that Investment Manager over the time period (assumes dividends reinvested) on a pre-tax basis. Portfolio performance is measured in dollars on the left-hand axis of the Graph.

**Pre-Tax NTA** - The black line provides a total increase in the value of \$100 if the investor were able to liquidate the investment at the underlying Pre-Tax NTA over the time period (assumes dividends reinvested). Performance is also referenced to the left-hand axis of the Graph.

Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA - The teal columns represent the share price premium/ discount relative to month-end pre-tax NTA and is measured as a percentage on the right-hand axis

Figure 4 - Risk Return Indicators

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Tracking
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Error
Year 1	0.18	-0.02	16.4%	15.0%
Year 3	-0.40	-0.62	33.2%	30.2%
Year 5	0.16	-0.18	32.1%	30.5%
NTA+				
Year 1	2.21	0.99	11.4%	3.1%
Year 3	-0.60	-0.56	29.2%	7.2%
Year 5	-0.65	-0.33	25.8%	10.1%

**Information Ratio** - This Ratio is a measure of the risk adjusted return of the LIC. It is defined as the Active Return divided by the Tracking Error. Active Return is the difference between the return of the security and the return of a selected benchmark index. The Tracking Error is the standard deviation of the Active Return.

**Sharpe Ratio** - This Ratio provides a measure of the return of each LIC's portfolio relative to the risk taken by the Investment Manager in achieving that return. A high return is only desirable if it does not come with too much additional risk (volatility of returns - see Standard Deviation). A Sharpe Ratio is calculated by subtracting a selected *Risk Free Rate (Aust. Govt 10-year Bond yield)* from a return, and dividing that by the Standard Deviation of that return.

**Standard Deviation**: This is a measure of the dispersion of a portfolio's returns around its average return. A data set that has many monthly returns a long way from the average return will have a greater standard deviation than a set of monthly returns that are close to the average. In the context of this report, we calculate the average monthly return of each LIC, as represented by changes in its NTA, and from this we can calculate a standard deviation from its average. Theoretically, a LIC that achieves the exact same return every month would have a standard deviation of zero.

**Tracking Error:** This measures how much the return of a portfolio deviates from the return of its benchmark index. A data set that has a low Tracking Error means that its returns are closely tracking the Portfolio's benchmark. Tracking Error is the standard deviation of the differences between the return of the portfolio and the return of the benchmark.

#### **Appendix C: Disclosures**

#### Future Generation Global Investment Company (FGG):

Bell Potter Securities was a broker for the placement and share purchase plan in October 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### **Future Generation Investment Company (FGX):**

Bell Potter Securities was a broker for the placement and share purchase plan in November 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### **Gryphon Capital Income Trust (GCI):**

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in May 2018 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in June 2019 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in November 2019 and received a fee for the service.

#### **Hearts and Minds Investments (HM1):**

Bell Potter Securities was a broker for this IPO in November 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### KKR Credit Income Fund (KKC):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in November 2019 and received a fee for the service.

#### L1 Long Short Fund (LSF):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in April 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### Magellan Global Trust (MGG):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Lead Manager for this IPO in October 2017 and received a fee for the service.

#### MCP Income Opportunities Trust (MOT):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in April 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### MCP Master Income Trust (MXT):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in September 2017 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in March 2018 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in May 2019 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in February 2020 and received fees for that service.

#### NB Global Corporate Income Trust (NBI):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in September 2018 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in May 2019 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the Entitlement Offer in January 2020 and received fees for that service.

#### Partners Group Global Income Fund (PGG):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in September 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### Perpetual Credit Income Trust (PCI):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in May 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### Pengana Private Equity Trust (PE1):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the IPO in April 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### Appendix C: Disclosures (continued)

#### Plato Income Maximiser Limited (PL8):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in August 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund (QRI):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in November 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### Regal Investment Fund (RF1):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the IPO in May 2019 and received fees for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the Placement in October 2021 and received fees for that service.

#### Thorney Opportunities Ltd (TOP):

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager for a share placement in November 2017 and received a fee for the service.

#### Thorney Technologies Ltd (TEK):

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager for two placement offers to raise up to \$15m in September 2017 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager to a two tranche Placement in November and December 2020 and received fees for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager to the Entitlement Offer in December 2020 and received fees for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager to a two tranche Placement in July and August 2021 and received fees for the service.

#### Tribeca Global Natural Resources (TGF):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in October 2018 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities was a Joint Lead Manager to the Placement in February 2023 and received a fee for the service.

#### VGI Partners Asian Investments Limited (VG8):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in November 2019 and received a fee for the service.

#### WAM Strategic Value (WAR):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in June 2021 and received a fee for the service.

#### WAM Leaders Limited (WLE):

Bell Potter Securities was an additional Joint Lead Manager to the Placement in April 2023 and received a fee for the service.

#### WAM Global Limited (WGB):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in June 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### WCM Global Growth Limited (WQG):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager for this IPO in June 2017 and received a fee for the service.

### Listed Investment Companies & Trusts

Bell Potter Securities Limited ACN25 006 390 7721 Level 29, 101 Collins Street Melbourne, Victoria, 3000 Telephone +61 3 9256 8700 www.bellpotter.com.au Bell Potter Securities (HK) Limited Room 1701, 17/F Prosperity Tower, 39 Queens Road Central, Hong Kong, 0000 Telephone +852 3750 8400 Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC Floor 39 444 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10022, U.S.A Telephone +1 917 819 1410 Bell Potter Securities (UK) Limited 16 Berkeley Street London, England W1J 8DZ, United Kingdom Telephone +44 7734 2929

#### The following may affect your legal rights. Important Disclaimer:

This document is a private communication to clients and is not intended for public circulation or for the use of any third party, without the prior approval of Bell Potter Securities Limited. In the USA and the UK this research is only for institutional investors. It is not for release, publication or distribution in whole or in part to any persons in the two specified countries. In Hong Kong, this research is being distributed by Bell Potter Securities (HK) Limited which is licensed and regulated by the Securities and Futures Commission, Hong Kong. In the United States, this research is issued and distributed by Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC which is a registered broker-dealer and member of FINRA. Any person receiving this report from Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC and wishing to transact in any security described herein should do so with Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC.

This is general investment advice only and does not constitute personal advice to any person. Because this document has been prepared without consideration of any specific client's financial situation, particular needs and investment objectives ('relevant personal circumstances'), a Bell Potter Securities Limited investment adviser (or the financial services licensee, or the representative of such licensee, who has provided you with this report by arrangement with Bell Potter Securities Limited) should be made aware of your relevant personal circumstances and consulted before any investment decision is made on the basis of this document.

While this document is based on information from sources which are considered reliable, Bell Potter Securities Limited has not verified independently the information contained in the document and Bell Potter Securities Limited and its directors, employees and consultants do not represent, warrant or guarantee, expressly or impliedly, that the information contained in this document is complete or accurate. Nor does Bell Potter Securities Limited accept any responsibility for updating any advice, views opinions, or recommendations contained in this document or for correcting any error or omission which may become apparent after the document has been issued.

Except insofar as liability under any statute cannot be excluded. Bell Potter Securities Limited and its directors, employees and consultants do not accept any liability (whether arising in contract, in tort or negligence or otherwise) for any error or omission in this document or for any resulting loss or damage (whether direct, indirect, consequential or otherwise) suffered by the recipient of this document or any other person.

#### **Research Policies**

For Bell Potter's Research Coverage Decision Making Process and Research Independence Policy, please refer to our company website:

https://www.bellpotter.com.au/topnavigation/private-clients/stockbroking/research

#### Disclosure of interest:

Bell Potter Securities Limited, its employees, consultants and its associates within the meaning of Chapter 7 of the Corporations Law may receive commissions, underwriting and management fees from transactions involving securities referred to in this document (which its representatives may directly share) and may from time to time hold interests in the securities referred to in this document.

#### ANALYST CERTIFICATION

Each research analyst primarily responsible for the content of this research report, in whole or in part, certifies that with respect to each security or issuer that the analyst covered in this report: (1) all of the views expressed accurately reflect his or her personal views about those securities or issuers and were prepared in an independent manner and (2) no part of his or her compensation was, is, or will be, directly or indirectly, related to the specific recommendations or views expressed by that research analyst in the research report.

